AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-06-1800598

Case Title:

HEADLIGHTS RECALL INQUIRY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUC CHECK 06/18/2007 09:36:44 AM mtoy The following CUC information was found

ACTIVE;100000;58557;70557;2005-09-03;2008-06-21;2001-06-21;2005-09-03;2005-09-03;206663;2006-04-10

;77725;2005-09-30;2005-09-03

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 6/18/2007 9:36:44 AM, mtoy

VSC CHECK 06/18/2007 09:36:44 AM mtoy The following VSC information was found ;;;;;;;0;0;;0.0

*** CASE MODIFY 6/18/2007 9:36:57 AM, mtoy into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/18/2007 9:37:26 AM, mtoy into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE ASSIGN 6/18/2007 10:32:56 AM, mtoy N032007-06-1800598 to ljones01, WIP

*** CASE RULE ACTION 6/18/2007 10:32:57 AM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** CASE MODIFY 6/18/2007 12:36:11 PM, ljones01 into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/18/2007 12:38:40 PM, ljones01 into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE ASSIGN 6/18/2007 12:38:44 PM, Ijones01 N032007-06-1800598 to mtoy, WIP

*** CASE RULE ACTION 6/18/2007 12:38:45 PM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** CASE CLOSE 6/18/2007 3:57:13 PM, mtoy

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** SUBCASE N032007-06-1800598-1 CLOSE 6/18/2007 3:57:13 PM, mtoy

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

INFORMATION Redacted PURSUANT TO THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. 552(B)(6)

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

N032004-05-1400413 Case Originator: Lynnette Buckner (Team CE)

Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto Satellite Center Condition: Closed

Open Date: 5/14/2004 9:37:14 AM Close Date: 8/24/2004 10:12:54 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Carrie Cameron (Team CB) Case Owner:

Method:

Phone

Status: Closed Queue:

Last Closed By: Carrie Cameron (Team CB)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Days Open: 102

Case ID:

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL /REIMBU No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address : City / State / Zip:

ONAWAY, MI

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District :

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16551L Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line:

ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date:

55,000 09/26/2000

Months In Use:

44

Engine Number:

D17A11406839

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207850 / WILLIAMS HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207850 / WILLIAMS HONDA

Trim:

LX

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 4 4AT

Exterior Color:

SI

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| N032004-05-1400413-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 728103 | SAFETY RECALL: COMB |
| N032004-05-1400413-2 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Financial Assistance | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

| Issue | Details |
|-------|---------|
| | |

Issue ID: N032004-05-1400413-1 Issue Originator: Lynnette Buckner

Issue Owner: Lynnette Buckner

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility

CAMPAIGN - INFO/ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Queue:

Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 5/14/2004 9:38:35 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 5/14/2004 9:40:32 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc: 728103 / SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITC

Condition Code Desc Any 7280

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032004-05-1400413-2

Issue Originator: Carrie Cameron

Issue Owner: Carrie Cameron

Issue Title:

Disposition: Please Specify

Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Financial Assistance

CAMPAIGN - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Condition: Closed Status:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 8/24/2004 10:09:16 AM

Close Date: 8/24/2004 10:09:58 AM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc: 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Updated Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Resolution Title:

Queue:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032004-05-1400413

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL / REIMBURSEME

*** CASE CREATE 5/14/2004 9:37:14 AM, lbuckner

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 5/14/2004 9:37:14 AM, lbuckner, Action Type:

The customer said they received a safetry recall for the headlight switch.

*** CASE CREATE 5/14/2004 9:38:35 AM, Ibuckner

Number = N032004-05-1400413-1, Created in WIP default with due date 05/15/2004 09:38:35 AM..

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-1400413-1 CREATE 5/14/2004 9:38:35 AM, lbuckner, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 05/15/2004 09:38:35 AM.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 5/14/2004 9:38:47 AM, Ibuckner

VSC-CUC CHECK 05/14/2004 09:38:47 AM lbuckner

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 5/14/2004 9:38:51 AM, lbuckner

WARRANTY CHECK 05/14/2004 09:38:51 AM lbuckner

No data found for VIN.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-1400413-1 CLOSE 5/14/2004 9:40:32 AM, lbuckner

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 5/14/2004 9:41:31 AM, lbuckner

VSC-CUC CHECK 05/14/2004 09:41:31 AM lbuckner

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 5/14/2004 9:41:36 AM, lbuckner

WARRANTY CHECK 05/14/2004 09:41:36 AM lbuckner

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/14/2004 9:42:06 AM, lbuckner

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 5/14/2004 9:59:32 AM, Ibuckner

CAMPAIGN CHECK 05/14/2004 09:59:32 AM lbuckner

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2001-01-29; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** NOTES 5/14/2004 10:10:28 AM, lbuckner, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer stated that last year the low beam headlight went out and caused damage to the harness which in turn damaged the air conditioning. The customer was reading from a very long list. The customer then said that the repairs were done under an extended warranty which they had purchased. The customer put me on hold. The customer was concerned about having us reimburse them for the deductible. When I checked the campaign screen the combination light switch had not been marked of as being fixed. The customer will take the vehicle to the dealership to have them check it out and will call back at that point. The customer thanked me and the call ended. I will close the case until the customer calls back. I did not give the customer a case number as the call was lost.

*** CASE CLOSE 5/14/2004 10:11:11 AM, Ibuckner

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032004-05-1400413

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL /REIMBURSEME

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

- *** CASE REOPEN 8/24/2004 10:03:47 AM, ccameron
- with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N032004-05-1400413-2 CREATE 8/24/2004 10:09:16 AM, ccameron
 - Created in WIP Default with Due Date 8/24/2004 10:09:16 AM.
- *** SUBCASE N032004-05-1400413-2 CLOSE 8/24/2004 10:09:58 AM, ccameron
 - Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given
- *** CASE CLOSE 8/24/2004 10:10:04 AM, ccameron
 - Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open
- *** CASE REOPEN 8/24/2004 10:11:21 AM, ccameron
 - with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.
- *** NOTES 8/24/2004 10:12:41 AM, ccameron, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer is calling AHM, regarding that she is requesting reimbursement for deductible that she had for recall for lights. Customer had vehicle fixed at the Dealer and had other repairs done as stated in case history. i informed the customer she could fax her information of proof of payment, copy of receipts and a brief letter to and a dealer and it would take 4-6 weeks for reimbursement. Customer was satisfied and I am closing case out.

- *** CASE MODIFY 8/24/2004 10:12:50 AM, ccameron
 - into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE CLOSE 8/24/2004 10:12:54 AM, ccameron

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: N032006-12-0401009 Case Originator: Michael Grajeda (Team CC) Division: Sub Division: Satellite Center

Honda - Auto

Phone

Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 12/4/2006 8:03:54 AM Close Date: 12/4/2006 11:58:41 AM

Case Owner: Michael Grajeda (Team CC)

Method:

Queue:

Last Closed By: Michael Grajeda (Team CC)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Days Open: 0

Case Title: 01E

SAFETY RECALL COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address : City / State / Zip : COVINA, CA E Mail: Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208220 / NORM REEVES HONDA SUPERSTORE

Phone No.:

626-756-3800

Address: City / State / Zip : 1840 E. GARVEY AVE. SO WEST COVINA, CA 91791

Svc District / Sls District: 01E / D01 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$108.00 /

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # Dealer Name | | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / JHMES16571S

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 89.600 04/07/2001

Months In Use:

68

Engine Number:

D17A11007402

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206506 / NORM REEVES HONDA SUPERSTOR

Selling Dealer No. / Name:

206506 / NORM REEVES HONDA SUPERSTOR LX

Trim: No. Of Doors:

4

Transmission Code:

4AT

Exterior Color:

SI

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032006-12-0401009-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032006-12-0401009-1
Issue Originator: Michael Grajeda
Issue Owner: Michael Grajeda

006-12-0401009-1 Disposition: Information
Michael Grajeda Type 1: Campaign
Michael Grajeda Type 2: Eligibility

Type 2 : Eligibility CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition : Closed

Status : Subcase Close Queue :

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/4/2006 8:10:53 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 12/4/2006 11:58:41 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Documented Concern, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title :

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032006-12-0401009

Case Title: 0

SAFETY RECALL COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH

*** CASE CREATE 12/4/2006 8:03:54 AM, mgrajeda

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 12/4/2006 8:08:34 AM, mgrajeda, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer called in regarding safety recall notice received for combination light switch.

They are experiencing problems with the headlights. Smoke is coming from the steering column when the lights are on.

I advised customer to take the vehicle in for immediate inspection. I provided dealership information for Norm Reeves Honda, in West Covina.

Customer had no further questions. I thanked customer for calling and ended the call.

*** CASE CREATE 12/4/2006 8:10:53 AM, mgrajeda

Number = N032006-12-0401009-1, Created in WIP default with due date 12/05/2006 08:10:52 AM...

*** SUBCASÉ N032006-12-0401009-1 CREATE 12/4/2006 8:10:53 AM, mgrajeda, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 12/05/2006 08:10:52 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032006-12-0401009-1 MODIFY 12/4/2006 8:11:12 AM, mgrajeda into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/4/2006 8:11:55 AM, mgrajeda

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/4/2006 8:12:14 AM, mgrajeda

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/4/2006 8:12:53 AM, mgrajeda, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

Customer will take vehicle in to have the combination light switch inspected.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Michael Grajeda

Automobile Customer Service

*** SUBCASE N032006-12-0401009-1 CLOSE 12/4/2006 11:58:41 AM, mgrajeda

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 12/4/2006 11:58:41 AM, mgrajeda

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

N032009-12-1400099 Case Originator: Amanda Esquivel (Team CC) Division: Sub Division: Satellite Center

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Open Date: 12/14/2009 6:28:30 AM Close Date: 12/14/2009 7:05:45 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Michael Hancock (Team CA) Method:

Phone

Queue: Wipbin: Davs Open: 0

Last Closed By: Michael Hancock (Team CA) Case Title:

Case ID:

Point of Origin: Customer COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Evening Phone No Cell / Pager No.:

Fax No.: Address : City / State / Zip :

NORTHAMPTON, PA

E Mail:

Svc District / SIs District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207339 / PHILLIPSBURG-EASTON HONDA

Phone No.:

908-859-5800

Address: City / State / Zip :

400 COUNTY ROAD 519 PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865

Svc District / Sls District : 05D / B05 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$89.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No. : US VIN / 1HGES26731L Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line:

ES2671MW / A 86,000

Miles / Hours: In Service Date:

11/13/2000

Months In Use:

109

Engine Number:

D17A21403304

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206709 / J. L. FREED HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206709 / J. L. FREED HONDA

Trim: No. Of Doors: EX 4 4AT

Transmission Code: Exterior Color:

BK

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032009-12-1400099-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N032009-12-1400099-1 Issue Originator: Amanda Esquivel Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign

Condition: Closed Status :

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/14/2009 6:31:39 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Owner:

Amanda Esquivel

Type 2: Eligibility

Queue:

Close Date: 12/14/2009 6:32:32 AM

Issue Title :

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Cold

Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator : NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Page #: 3903

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032009-12-1400099

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

*** CASE CREATE 12/14/2009 6:28:30 AM, aesquive

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 12/14/2009 6:28:31 AM, aesquive WARRANTY CHECK 12/14/2009 06:28:31 AM aesquive

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 12/14/2009 6:28:33 AM, aesquive

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 12/14/2009 06:28:33 AM aesquive No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/14/2009 6:28:38 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 12/14/2009 6:28:40 AM, aesquive

CAMPAIGN CHECK 12/14/2009 06:28:40 AM aesquive

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 11/12/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

08-093;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 12/14/2009 6:28:41 AM, aesquive

VSC-CUC CHECK 12/14/2009 06:28:41 AM aesquive No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/14/2009 6:28:42 AM, aesquive

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/14/2009 6:28:56 AM, aesquive

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/14/2009 6:30:03 AM, aesquive

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/14/2009 6:30:28 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

Customer will contact your service dept to have the following campaigns performed: 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ; 08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLATOR; ;

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Amanda Esquivel

Page #: 3904

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032009-12-1400099

Case Title:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

Automobile Customer Service

*** NOTES 12/14/2009 6:31:25 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer states her headlights have a recall. She states her headlights went out over the weekend and she would like it repaired under the recall. She states she never received notice about the recall.

I explained that her vehicle is included in the combination light switch recall. She confirmed that is what she read online. I referred her to a Honda dealership. I provided the # to Easton Honda.

Customer received air bag recall notice and has paperwork for this. She thanked me and we ended the call.

Updated ownership

*** CASE CREATE 12/14/2009 6:31:39 AM, aesquive

Number = N032009-12-1400099-1, Created in WIP default with due date 12/15/2009 06:31:39 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032009-12-1400099-1 CREATE 12/14/2009 6:31:39 AM, aesquive, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 12/15/2009 06:31:39 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/14/2009 6:31:41 AM, aesquive

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/14/2009 6:32:30 AM, aesquive

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 12/14/2009 6:32:32 AM, aesquive

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** SUBCASE N032009-12-1400099-1 CLOSE 12/14/2009 6:32:32 AM, aesquive

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE REOPEN 12/14/2009 6:52:54 AM, mhancock

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/14/2009 6:55:12 AM, mhancock

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/14/2009 7:05:38 AM, inhancock, Action Type: Call from Customer

I verified the customer's information

The customer called back in regards to the combination light switch recall. The customer stated that she just got off the phone with PHILLIPSBURG-EASTON HONDA and was informed by a SA name Doug that she would need to fax in her recall information for the combination light swtich recall. I informed the customer that the dealership would be able to pull up her recall through her VIN and apologized to the customer for being provided the wrong information. I informed the customer to call the dealership back and speak to the SM. I informed the customer that if she needs any further assistance to call AHM back. I thanked the customer for calling AHM and the call ended.

*** CASE CLOSE 12/14/2009 7:05:45 AM, mhancock

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

Page #: 3905

Run Date: 03/06/2012

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: N032007-09-2501856 Case Originator: Priscilla Lum (Team CF) Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto Satellite Center Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 9/25/2007 4:30:49 PM

Close Date: 9/26/2007 6:19:28 AM

Case Owner: Pamela Bongco (Team AC)

Method:

Phone

Queue:

Days Open: 1

Last Closed By: Pamela Bongco (Team AC)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title: 08L

-N012007-09-2600021 / ASSISTANCE COMBINATION LIG No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. : Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

WARRENSBURG, MO

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207330 / LEE'S SUMMIT HONDA

Phone No.:

816-251-8700

Address: City / State / Zip:

401 NE COLBERN RD. LEES SUMMIT, MO 64086

Svc District / Sls District : 08K / F08 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$99.75

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer | Name | A | gent Name | Comp I | Ind. |
|---------|--------|------|---|-----------|--------|------|
| | | | | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: Model / Year:

US VIN / 1HGES16591L CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line:

ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date:

80,000 04/18/2001

Months In Use:

77

Engine Number:

D17A11407410

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207067 / MATT CASTRUCCI HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207067 / MATT CASTRUCCI HONDA

Trim: No. Of Doors:

LX 4 4AT

Transmission Code: Exterior Color:

GN

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032007-09-2501856-1 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Disposition: Information

Issue ID: N032007-09-2501856-1 Type 1: Campaign Issue Originator: Priscilla Lum Issue Owner: Laura Jones Type 2: Eligibility Issue Title : - CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close

Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 9/25/2007 4:51:54 PM Close Date: 9/25/2007 4:57:30 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc: 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121 Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Forward to Call Ctr

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-09-2501856

Case Title: 08L

N012007-09-2600021 / ASSISTANCE COMBINATION LIGHT SWIT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 9/25/2007 4:30:49 PM, pmedina

Contact Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 9/25/2007 4:30:50 PM, pmedina, Action Type:

Customer calling because his headlights went out, all other lights are working ok. Customer is calling because he read about a recall for component wire harness.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 9/25/2007 4:30:53 PM, pmedina

WARRANTY CHECK 09/25/2007 04:30:53 PM pmedina

No data found for V1N.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 9/25/2007 4:30:57 PM, pmedina

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 09/25/2007 04:30:57 PM pmedina

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 9/25/2007 4:31:00 PM, pmedina

VSC-CUC CHECK 09/25/2007 04:31:00 PM pmedina

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 9/25/2007 4:31:48 PM, pmedina

CAMPAIGN CHECK 09/25/2007 04:31:48 PM pmedina

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2000-12-28; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004-06-01; FX;

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 9/25/2007 4:33:06 PM, pmedina

CAMPAIGN CHECK 09/25/2007 04:33:06 PM pmedina

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2000-12-28; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004-06-01; FX;

*** NOTES 9/25/2007 4:40:07 PM, pmedina, Action Type: Call from Customer

Should be N01 not N03 case.

Customer had the vehicle diagnosed on 9/22 and spoke to unknown SA who suggested he call us to determine if the wire harness repair could be done under warranty. I reviewed with customer SB 04-015 and informed him the recall had been performed in 2004. Customer is requesting AHM cover the repair because it must be defective and was under recall and should be covered even if it has been fixed already. The vehicle is driveable during daylight hours only because the low beam lights only are out. This happened for the first time on 9/21. Customer has owned 2 other Hondas. Customer informed the request will be assigned to a CM who will review the request and decisions are on a case by case basis with no guarantee of assistance.

Customer had no more questions.

Customer was given case number.

Customer is requesting assistance with combination light switch repair.

*** CASE MODIFY 9/25/2007 4:40:26 PM, pmedina

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-09-2501856

Case Title: 08L-

N012007-09-2600021 / ASSISTANCE COMBINATION LIGHT SWIT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE MODIFY 9/25/2007 4:40:51 PM, pmedina

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 9/25/2007 4:41:50 PM, pmedina into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 9/25/2007 4:45:16 PM, pmedina, Action Type: Call from Customer Assign to Honda Team F.

*** CASE MODIFY 9/25/2007 4:45:19 PM, pmedina into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE ASSIGN 9/25/2007 4:45:31 PM, pmedina N032007-09-2501856 to ljones01, WIP

*** CASE RULE ACTION 9/25/2007 4:45:32 PM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** CASE MODIFY 9/25/2007 4:47:26 PM, Ijones01 into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE ASSIGN 9/25/2007 4:47:29 PM, ljones01

N032007-09-2501856 to pmedina, WIP en
*** CASE RULE ACTION 9/25/2007 4:47:30 PM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** CASE CREATE 9/25/2007 4:51:54 PM, pmedina

Number = N032007-09-2501856-1, Created in WIP default with due date 09/26/2007 04:51:54 PM..

*** SUBCASE N032007-09-2501856-1 CREATE 9/25/2007 4:51:54 PM, pmedina, Action Type : Created in WIP default with due date 09/26/2007 04:51:54 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032007-09-2501856-1 MODIFY 9/25/2007 4:52:14 PM, pmedina into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 9/25/2007 4:52:25 PM, pmedina into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 9/25/2007 4:52:53 PM, pmedina

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE ASSIGN 9/25/2007 4:53:26 PM, pmedina N032007-09-2501856 to liones01, WIP

*** CASE RULE ACTION 9/25/2007 4:53:27 PM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** SUBCASE N032007-09-2501856-1 ASSIGN 9/25/2007 4:53:36 PM, pmedina N032007-09-2501856-1 to ljones01, WIP employee2user = ?

*** SUBCASE N032007-09-2501856-1 RULE ACTION 9/25/2007 4:53:37 PM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-09-2501856

Case Title: 08L-

-N012007-09-2600021 / ASSISTANCE COMBINATION LIGHT SWIT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** SUBCASE N032007-09-2501856-1 CLOSE 9/25/2007 4:57:30 PM, ljones01

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** NOTES 9/25/2007 4:57:58 PM, ljones01, Action Type: Note-General This case has been reviewed and will be sent to the N03 to Honda queue.

*** CASE MODIFY 9/25/2007 4:58:01 PM, ljones01 into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 9/25/2007 4:58:06 PM, ljones01 into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE DISPATCH 9/25/2007 4:58:11 PM, ljones01 from WIP Default to Queue N03 to Honda.

*** NOTES 9/26/2007 6:19:13 AM, pbongco, Action Type: Call from Customer On 9/26/07 ACS is closing this case replacing with N012007-09-2600021.

*** CASE YANKED 9/26/2007 6:19:16 AM, pbongco Yanked by pbongco into WIPbin default.

*** CASE MODIFY 9/26/2007 6:19:26 AM, pbongco into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 9/26/2007 6:19:28 AM, pbongco Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: Case Originator: Kentaro Ogawa (Team HH)

AMERICAN HONDA

N012003-12-2901002

Division:

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 12/29/2003 11:53:08

Close Date: 1/6/2004 8:42:43 AM

Case Owner:

Ron Rubinoff (Team HE)

Method:

Sub Division: Customer Relations Phone

Status: Queue:

Last Closed By: Ron Rubinoff (Team HE)

Closed

Days Open: 8

Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title

- 5N YENKO HONDA/WIRE HARNESS REQUEST FOR GOODWI No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

WASHINGTON, PA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206850 / YENKO HONDA

Phone No.:

724-941-9100

Address:

3663 NO. WASHINGTON RD

City / State / Zip:

MCMURRAY, PA 15317

Svc District / SIs District : 05N / E05 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$68.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| | | Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|--|--|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|--|--|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16581L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 47,197 12/12/2000

Months In Use:

36

Engine Number: D17A11407408 Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206850 / YENKO HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206850 / YENKO HONDA

Trim: LXNo. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT

Exterior Color: GN

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012003-12-2901002-1 | PRODUC | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 737 | Wire harness |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012003-12-2901002-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: Ron Rubinoff
Issue Owner: Ron Rubinoff

Type 1: Product
Type 2: Operation

Type 2: Operation

PRODUCT COMPLAINT - OPERATION

Condition : Closed

Queue:

Status: Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/30/2003 7:59:42 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 1/6/2004 8:42:40 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 737 / Wire harness Condition Code Desc Any 7370

Campaign Code / Desc : /

Temperament Code :

Resolutions : Assist - AHM Partial, Repaired/Cust. Pay

Component Category : 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012003-12-2901002

Case Title:

5N YENKO HONDA/WIRE HARNESS REQUEST FOR GOODWILL

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 12/29/2003 11:53:08 AM, kogawa

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 12/29/2003 11:53:08 AM, kogawa, Action Type:

Her low beams are out. She thought she only needed a bulb, but now needs \$600+ worth of repair to replace a wiring harness. She has already paid \$60 to diagnose. Dealer has ordered the parts, customer is looking for assistance from AHM. Dealer is Yenko Honda.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/29/2003 11:53:22 AM, kogawa into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/29/2003 11:55:04 AM, kogawa, Action Type: Call from Customer

ACS informed customer of 3-5 days for follow up. Service advisor is Lee. Customer feels failure is unusual and expensive, and would appreciate any assistance. Customer will await follow up.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/29/2003 11:55:15 AM, kogawa into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/29/2003 11:55:48 AM, kogawa into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/29/2003 11:55:58 AM, kogawa into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE DISPATCH 12/29/2003 11:56:24 AM, kogawa from WIP Default to Queue Team H.

*** CASE YANKED 12/30/2003 6:49:32 AM, rderudde Yanked by rderudde into WIPbin default.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/30/2003 6:49:42 AM, rderudde into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE ASSIGN 12/30/2003 6:49:51 AM, rderudde N012003-12-2901002 to rrubinof, WIP

*** CASE RULE ACTION 12/30/2003 6:49:52 AM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** NOTES 12/30/2003 7:59:19 AM, rrubinof, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

Customer state low beams are out. Customer stated she thought she only needed a bulb, but now needs \$600+ worth of repair to replace a wiring harness. She has already paid \$60 to diagnose. Dealer has ordered the parts, customer is looking for assistance from AHM. Dealer is Yenko Honda, Please advise.

This is for your information only and a response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012003-12-2901002

Case Title:

5N YENKO HONDA/WIRE HARNESS REQUEST FOR GOODWILL

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Ron Rubinoff Automobile Customer Service 800-999-1009 ext 118055

*** SUBCASE N012003-12-2901002-1 CREATE 12/30/2003 7:59:42 AM, rrubinof Created in WIP Default with Due Date 12/30/2003 7:59:42 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/6/2004 8:24:07 AM, rrubinof into WIP Friday and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/6/2004 8:31:17 AM, rrubinof, Action Type: Call from Dealer

Received a call from the SM, John who stated the customer has very little maintenance history. The customer is the original owner and the vehicle has only been in use 36 months with 47,000 miles on it. In the interest of customer satisfaction provided authorization to John to cover 50% of the parts cost at the warranty rate.

*** NOTES 1/6/2004 8:38:31 AM, rrubinof, Action Type: Call to Customer

Called the customer and advised that a call was made to the SM, John @ Yenko Honda and in appreciation of her purchase of the vehicle @ the dealership and customer satisfaction the dealership agreed to assist with a portion of the repair cost. Advised the customer that the dealership will be contacting her with her cost on the repair. The customer thanked me and accepted the GW assistance. Closing case at this time.

*** SUBCASE N012003-12-2901002-1 CLOSE 1/6/2004 8:42:40 AM, rrubinof

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 1/6/2004 8:42:43 AM, rrubinof

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

N032007-07-1301404

Case Originator : Gilberto Wilson (Team CE)

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Honda - Auto

Mail

Satellite Center

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 7/13/2007 3:39:23 PM Close Date: 8/3/2007 8:29:17 AM

Days Open: 21

Run Date : 03/06/2012

Queue:

Closed

Andrea Hurel (Team CA) Last Closed By: Andrea Hurel (Team CA) Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Division:

Method:

Sub Division:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case Owner:

Site Name:

Case ID:

Dealer No.:

Case Title:

Site Phone No.:

Contact Name:

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No

Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.:

Address :

City / State / Zip: BROOKINGS, SD

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.:

Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.:

Status:

US VIN / 1HGES165X1L CIVIC / 2001

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours : 73,564 In Service Date: 09/30/2000

Months In Use: 82

Engine Number: D17A11407530

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207516 / SUPERIOR HONDA OF OMAHA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207702 / CONDON HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: WH

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| | Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|---|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| N | 032007-07-1301404-1 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |
| N | 032007-07-1301404-2 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Financial Assistance | 728103 | SAFETY RECALL: COMB |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032007-07-1301404-1

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Gilberto Wilson Issue Owner:

Gilberto Wilson

Type 2: Eligibility

Subcase Close Status : Queue:

Open Date: 7/13/2007 3:45:29 PM

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Close Date: 7/13/2007 3:45:51 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: 13 - Visibility

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO NO Rollover Indicator:

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032007-07-1301404-2 Issue Originator: Andrea Hurel

Andrea Hurel

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Financial Assistance

CAMPAIGN - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Condition: Closed

Queue:

Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 7/24/2007 10:20:16 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 8/3/2007 8:29:17 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc: 728103 / SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITC

Condition Code Desc Any 7280

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Assist - AHM 100%, CR Generated Gdwill

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. 35255-S5A-A01

Part Description SWITCH ASSY.

BO Reason

Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 12427

Primary Amount: \$100.62

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00 Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00 \$100.62

irawls

Total Amount: Approved By:

Status:

Approval Date: 7/24/2007 **PROCESSED** Check No.: 1677066 Check Date: 7/27/2007

Pavee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip: BROOKINGS, SD

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: P2300

Defect Code:

5CN00

Category:

Regular

Failed Part #:

35255-S5A-A01

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032007-07-1301404

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

*** CASE CREATE 7/13/2007 3:39:23 PM, gwilson

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 7/13/2007 3:44:42 PM, gwilson, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called AHM in reference to a combination light switch repair that he had done for the vehicle. The customer stated that he had the part repaired at an independent repair shop and that he paid for the repairs with a credit card. The customer stated that the repair was done on 10/18/06. The customer would like to be reimbursed for the repair because it should have been covered by a recall which he was just recently informed about. The customer was advised that there is no guarantee for reimbursement and that all cases are reviewed on a case by case basis. The customer was advised to submit his invoice and proof of payment to AHM at address PO box 2964, Torrance, CA 90509 or fax number (909)664-9009. The customer was given the case number N032007-07-13 01404 to include on the documents he will submit. The customer thanked me for the information and ended the call.

I verified the clients address and phone number.

- *** CASE MODIFY 7/13/2007 3:44:49 PM, gwilson into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/13/2007 3:44:51 PM, gwilson VSC-CUC CHECK 07/13/2007 03:44:51 PM gwilson No data found for VIN.
- *** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/13/2007 3:44:56 PM, gwilson

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/13/2007 03:44:56 PM gwilson

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2001-02-28; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/13/2007 3:44:57 PM, gwilson

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/13/2007 03:44:57 PM gwilson

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/13/2007 3:45:01 PM, gwilson

WARRANTY CHECK 07/13/2007 03:45:01 PM gwilson

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CREATE 7/13/2007 3:45:29 PM, gwilson

Number = N032007-07-1301404-1, Created in WIP default with due date 07/14/2007 03:45:29 PM..

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-1 CREATE 7/13/2007 3:45:29 PM, gwilson, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 07/14/2007 03:45:29 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-1 MODIFY 7/13/2007 3:45:33 PM, gwilson

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/13/2007 3:45:34 PM, gwilson

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/13/2007 3:45:39 PM, gwilson

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032007-07-1301404

Case Title:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

*** CASE MODIFY 7/13/2007 3:45:42 PM, gwilson into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-1 CLOSE 7/13/2007 3:45:51 PM. gwilson

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 7/13/2007 3:45:51 PM, gwilson

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 7/23/2007 12:22:46 PM, asims with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/23/2007 12:26:36 PM, asims, Action Type: Documents Received

AHM received documents from customer in reference to possible reimbursement for Headlamp repair.

AHM received invoice# 022143, from Jack Rabbit Tire & Service, dated 10/18/06, for the amount of \$100.62. The mileage at the time of the repair was 73564.

The invoice stated the following.

- 1. replace headlamp switch, clean damage terminal
- 2. headlamp harness is damaged due to heat, did not replace.
- 3. switch & fright.

AHM received a copy of the mc credit card sales receipt from Jack Rabbit Tire & Service, dated 10/18/06, for the amount \$100.62 as proof of payment

No other documents received.

- *** CASE MODIFY 7/23/2007 12:27:01 PM, asims into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE MODIFY 7/23/2007 12:27:43 PM. asims into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE DISPATCH 7/23/2007 12:27:48 PM, asims from WIP default to Queue Cases Pending SAT.
- *** CASE YANKED 7/24/2007 6:47:23 AM, jrawls

Yanked by jrawls into WIPbin default.

*** CASE ASSIGN 7/24/2007 6:47:35 AM, jrawls

N032007-07-1301404 to ahurel, WIP

*** CASE RULE ACTION 7/24/2007 6:47:36 AM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/24/2007 10:14:14 AM, ahurel

WARRANTY CHECK 07/24/2007 10:14:14 AM ahurel

No data found for VIN.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032007-07-1301404

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/24/2007 10:14:18 AM, ahurel

CLAIM CHECK 07/24/2007 10:14:18 AM ahurel

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2007-07-13; 206876; 500993; 510; 728103 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE IN

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/24/2007 10:14:46 AM, ahurel

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/24/2007 10:14:46 AM ahurel

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2001-02-28; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2007-07-13; FX

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/24/2007 10:14:47 AM, ahurel

VSC-CUC CHECK 07/24/2007 10:14:47 AM ahurel

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CREATE 7/24/2007 10:20:16 AM, ahurel

Number = N032007-07-1301404-2. Created in WIP default with due date 07/25/2007 10:20:16 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 CREATE 7/24/2007 10:20:16 AM, ahurel, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 07/25/2007 10:20:16 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 MODIFY 7/24/2007 10:21:12 AM, ahurel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/24/2007 10:22:42 AM, ahurel, Action Type: Note-General

Verified customer falls under campaign.

The customer sent in documentation for Headlight switch reimbursement consideration for the cost incurred due to the Headlight switch repair.

\$243.70 requested.

The customer is eligible for the Headlight switch repair.

AHM will reimburse the customer as follows:

Labor:

\$55.00

Headlight switch: \$39.92

Tax:

\$5.70

Total:

\$100.62

A request will be submitted for check requisition. Dispatching case to the check approved queue.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032007-07-1301404

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

*** CASE MODIFY 7/24/2007 10:23:04 AM, ahurel into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/24/2007 10:33:29 AM, aburel, Action Type: Note-Resolution

The customer is seeking reimbursement for repairs under the Combination Light Switch recall. The invoice states vehicle was in due to the terminal was damaged. Tech diagnosed and replaced the switch. Based on the information provided by the customer these repairs fall under the Combination Light Switch recall.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/24/2007 10:52:55 AM, ahurel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/24/2007 10:53:01 AM, ahurel into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** COMMIT 7/24/2007 10:53:10 AM, ahurel, Action Type: N/A check mailed?

*** CASE MODIFY 7/24/2007 10:54:50 AM, ahurel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 DISPATCH 7/24/2007 10:54:58 AM, ahurel from WIP default to Queue Ck Req - J. Rawls.

*** NOTES 7/24/2007 12:02:55 PM, zgrady, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer contacted AHM stating that he was returning the call of the CM. I checked case notes and spoke with CM. CM advised me to transfer customer. Customer transferred. Call ended.

I updated the customer's phone number and address.

*** CASE YANKED 7/24/2007 12:03:29 PM, ahurel

Yanked by ahurel into WIPbin default.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 YANKED 7/24/2007 12:04:42 PM, ahurel Yanked by ahurel into WIPbin default.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/24/2007 12:07:13 PM, ahurel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 DISPATCH 7/24/2007 12:07:39 PM, ahurel from WIP default to Queue Ck Req - J. Rawls.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 7/24/2007 1:14:55 PM, jrawls, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 100.62 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 100.62 \$ submitted by jrawls

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 FORWARD 7/24/2007 1:15:02 PM, jrawls from Queue Ck Req - J. Rawls to Queue Check Approved - Sat.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 RULE ACTION 7/25/2007 11:07:39 AM, sa

Action Task - Current Owner - 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 RULE ACTION 7/26/2007 11:07:39 AM, sa

Action Task - owners supvsr - 48 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032007-07-1301404

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 COMMIT 7/30/2007 8:04:38 AM, ahurel, Action Type: External Commitment

Check processed for check_req_no = 12427 on 2007-07-27-00.00.00.000000

*** NOTES 8/2/2007 11:23:22 AM, tculver, Action Type: Note-Resolution

totaling \$100.62 was mailed on 08/02/07.

*** NOTES 8/3/2007 8:28:37 AM, ahurel, Action Type: Call from Customer

Spoke with the customer and informed him that his check for \$100.62 has been mailed. I informed the customer if he had any questions or concerns please feel free to contact me. I thanked the customer for his time and thanked him for contacting AHM.

Check #1677066 totaling \$100.62, was mailed on 08/02/07. Customer is not requesting any further assistance at this time regarding this issue; therefore I am closing this case.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-1301404-2 CLOSE 8/3/2007 8:29:17 AM, ahurel

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 8/3/2007 8:29:17 AM, ahurel

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: Case Originator : Gyasi Williams (Team HE)

N0I2003-I1-1701838 Division:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Customer Relations Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 11/17/2003 4:28:03 PM Close Date: 11/17/2003 4:39:08 PM

Case Owner:

AMERICAN HONDA

Gyasi Williams (Team HE)

Method:

Phone

Queue:

Davs Open: 0

Last Closed By: Gyasi Williams (Team HE)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title:

HEADLIGHTS WENT OUT

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

E Mail:

GARDEN GROVE, CA

Svc District / Sls District :

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16521L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 28,000 10/11/2000

Months In Use:

37

Engine Number:

D17A11407575

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207776 / ROCK HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207776 / ROCK HONDA

Trim: No. Of Doors: LX 4

Transmission Code:

4AT WH

Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207776 / ROCK HONDA

Phone No.:

909-829-0830

Address: City / State / Zip:

9612 SIERRA AVENUE FONTANA, CA 92335

Svc District / Sls District : 01B / G01 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$65.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issu <u>e ID / Title</u> | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012003-11-1701838-1 | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N012003-11-1701838-1 Issue Originator: Gyasi Williams

Issue Owner : Gyasi Williams

Disposition: Complaint

Type 1: Product

Type 2: Operation PRODUCT COMPLAINT - OPERATION Condition: Closed

Status : Subcase Close Queue:

Wipbin: Open Date: 11/17/2003 4:38:24 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 11/17/2003 4:39:02 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012003-11-1701838

Case Title: HEADLIGHTS WENT OUT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 11/17/2003 4:28:03 PM, gwilliam

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 11/17/2003 4:38:09 PM, gwilliam, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer called and stated that her vehicle's headlights have failed for the second time. Customer states that the Honda dealership repaired the vehicle the first time, but improperly istalled a part which burned out the light fuse. Customer later found that there is proof of an alarm system installation that was not completed. Customer is suspicious that the vehicle may not have been sold new, or that an after market alarm was installed without her knowledge. Customer wants to know what AHM will do.

I advised the customer that inspecting the vehicle is the responsibility of the customer at the time of purchase and that this is a sales issue that should be resolved with the Sales or General Manager at the selling dealership.

*** CASE MODIFY 11/17/2003 4:38:16 PM, gwilliam into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012003-11-1701838-1 CREATE 11/17/2003 4:38:24 PM, gwilliam Created in WIP Default with Due Date 11/17/2003 4:38:24 PM.

*** SUBCASE N012003-11-1701838-1 MODIFY 11/17/2003 4:38:58 PM, gwilliam into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012003-11-1701838-1 CLOSE 11/17/2003 4:39:02 PM, gwilliam Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 11/17/2003 4:39:05 PM, gwilliam into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 11/17/2003 4:39:08 PM, gwilliam

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Honda - Auto Case ID: N032007-05-0800600 Division: Case Originator: Michael Grajeda (Team CC)

Sub Division: Satellite Center Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Open Date: 5/8/2007 9:29:15 AM Close Date: 5/8/2007 9:32:15 AM

Days Open: 0

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Michael Grajeda (Team CC) Case Owner: Method: Phone Queue: Last Closed By: Michael Grajeda (Team CC) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0 - HEADLIGHT PROBLEMS Case Title:

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip : E Mail:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Svc District / Sls District

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip :

Svc District / Sls District :

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / JHMES16551S CIVIC / 2001

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: 51,000 In Service Date: 06/15/2001

Months In Use: 71

Engine Number: D17A11007716

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208187 / THOMASON HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208187 / THOMASON HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT GN Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | , | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032007-05-0800600-1 | - CAMPAI | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032007-05-0800600-1

Issue Originator: Michael Grajeda

Michael Grajeda

Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

- CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 5/8/2007 9:31:09 AM

Close Date: 5/8/2007 9:32:15 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Issue Owner:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Documented Concern

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032007-05-0800600

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT PROBLEMS

*** CASE CREATE 5/8/2007 9:29:15 AM, mgrajeda

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 5/8/2007 9:29:28 AM, mgrajeda

CAMPAIGN CHECK 05/08/2007 09:29:28 AM mgrajeda

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004-04-13; FX

*** NOTES 5/8/2007 9:30:35 AM, mgrajeda, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer contacted AHM regarding the combination light switch recall.

I verified customer □s telephone number and mailing address.

I advised customer that this was fixed on 4/13/2004.

Customer says he is having headlight problems. I advised customer that AHM manufacturer swarranty is 3 years or 36,000 miles, whichever should occur first. Unfortunately, the vehicle is outside these parameters; therefore, cost of repair is at the owner's expense.

Customer had no additional questions. I thanked customer for calling. Call ended.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/8/2007 9:30:43 AM, mgrajeda

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032007-05-0800600-1 CREATE 5/8/2007 9:31:09 AM, mgrajeda Created in WIP Default with Due Date 5/8/2007 9:31:09 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032007-05-0800600-1 CLOSE 5/8/2007 9:32:15 AM, mgrajeda

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 5/8/2007 9:32:15 AM, mgrajeda

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Condition: Closed Case ID: N012008-08-2700232 Division: Honda - Auto Case Originator: Steven Ruge (Team HA) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status:

Closed

Open Date: 8/27/2008 7:42:10 AM Close Date: 8/27/2008 7:56:00 AM

Davs Open: 0

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Queue: Steven Ruge (Team HA) Method: Phone

Last Closed By: Steven Ruge (Team HA) Wipbin: Point of Origin: Customer

Case Title HEADLAMP SWITCH MULTIPLE FAILURES No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name : Dealer No.: Site Phone No. Contact Name Day Phone No. **Evening Phone** Cell / Pager No Fax No.: Address : City / State / Zip: CALDWELL, ID E Mail: Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207977 / TOM SCOTT HONDA

Phone No.: 208-466-3248

Address: 603 11TH AVENUE NORTH

City / State / Zip : NAMPA, ID 83687

Svc District / Sls District : 02H / E02 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$96.00

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info: Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / JHMES16551S

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours:

Trim:

In Service Date: 06/15/2001

Months In Use: 86

Engine Number: D17A11007716

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208187 / THOMASON HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208187 / THOMASON HONDA LX

No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: GN Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012008-08-2700232-1 | PRODUC | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N012008-08-2700232-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator : Steven Ruge Issue Owner : Steven Ruge

Type 1: Product
Type 2: Operation

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Condition : Closed

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 8/27/2008 7:55:49 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 8/27/2008 7:55:57 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code : Please Specify Resolutions : Documented Concern

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Status:

Queue:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-08-2700232

Case Title :

HEADLAMP SWITCH MULTIPLE FAILURES

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 8/27/2008 7:42:10 AM, sruge

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:42:11 AM, sruge WARRANTY CHECK 08/27/2008 07:42:11 AM sruge No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:42:13 AM, sruge CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 08/27/2008 07:42:13 AM sruge No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:42:17 AM, sruge CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/27/2008 07:42:17 AM sruge The following Campaign information was found 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 04/13/04; FX;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:42:18 AM, sruge VSC-CUC CHECK 08/27/2008 07:42:18 AM sruge No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:42:25 AM, sruge CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 08/27/2008 07:42:25 AM sruge No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:48:34 AM, sruge CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/27/2008 07:48:34 AM sruge The following Campaign information was found 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 04/13/04; FX;

*** CASE MODIFY 8/27/2008 7:48:35 AM, sruge into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:50:02 AM, sruge CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 08/27/2008 07:50:02 AM sruge No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:50:10 AM, sruge CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/27/2008 07:50:10 AM sruge The following Campaign information was found 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 04/13/04; FX;

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:50:12 AM, sruge WARRANTY CHECK 08/27/2008 07:50:12 AM sruge

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:50:30 AM, sruge CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/27/2008 07:50:30 AM sruge The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 04/13/04; FX;

Page # : 871

No data found for VIN.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-08-2700232

Case Title :

HEADLAMP SWITCH MULTIPLE FAILURES

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE MODIFY 8/27/2008 7:51:45 AM, sruge into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 8/27/2008 7:54:10 AM, sruge, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer contacted ACS regarding his headlamp switch. Customer wanted his experience to be documented in case he needed to take further action in the future. Customer stated that he took his vehicle in for the 04-015 Safety Recall and had his perfectly functioning switch replaced. Since that time he has lost the low beams more than 3 times and gone through 3 switches. Customoer wanted to know if we had any complaints regarding this switch. ACS advised the customer that we did not have any known issues with the switch and we encouraged the customer to contact the dealer for further diagnosis and call us back if he required further assistance. Customer understood and thanked me. ACS thanked the customer for their call.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:54:14 AM, sruge WARRANTY CHECK 08/27/2008 07:54:14 AM sruge No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:54:17 AM, sruge CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 08/27/2008 07:54:17 AM sruge No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:54:20 AM, sruge CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/27/2008 07:54:20 AM sruge The following Campaign information was found 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 04/13/04; FX;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 8/27/2008 7:54:20 AM, sruge VSC-CUC CHECK 08/27/2008 07:54:20 AM sruge No data found for VIN.

*** SUBCASE N012008-08-2700232-1 CREATE 8/27/2008 7:55:49 AM, sruge Created in WIP Default with Due Date 8/27/2008 7:55:49 AM.

*** SUBCASE N012008-08-2700232-1 CLOSE 8/27/2008 7:55:57 AM, sruge Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 8/27/2008 7:55:58 AM, sruge into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 8/27/2008 7:56:00 AM, sruge Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: N032010-06-2401810 Case Originator: Damon Phillips (Team CA) Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto Satellite Center

Phone

Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 6/24/2010 4:33:59 PM Close Date: 6/24/2010 4:39:00 PM

Case Owner:

Damon Phillips (Team CA)

Method:

Queue:

Davs Open: 0

Last Closed By: Damon Phillips (Team CA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title: HEADLIGHT CONCERN

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip : E Mail:

CORDOVA, TN

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # Dealer Name | | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / JHMES16511S CIVIC / 2001

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours : In Service Date: 160,000 05/26/2001

Months In Use:

109

Engine Number:

D17A11008749

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206603 / RUSSELL & SMITH HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206603 / RUSSELL & SMITH HONDA

Trim:

LX 4

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

4AT SI

Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issu <u>e ID / Title</u> | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032010-06-2401810-1 / | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032010-06-2401810-1

Issue Originator: Damon Phillips Issue Owner: Damon Phillips Disposition: Information

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 6/24/2010 4:38:43 PM

Queue:

Close Date: 6/24/2010 4:39:00 PM

Issue Title :

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032010-06-2401810

Case Title

HEADLIGHT CONCERN

*** CASE CREATE 6/24/2010 4:33:59 PM, dphillip

Contact =

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 6/24/2010 4:34:02 PM, dphillip

VSC-CUC CHECK 06/24/2010 04:34:02 PM dphillip

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 6/24/2010 4:34:05 PM, dphillip

WARRANTY CHECK 06/24/2010 04:34:05 PM dphillip No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 6/24/2010 4:34:07 PM, dphillip

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 06/24/2010 04:34:07 PM dphillip No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 6/24/2010 4:34:12 PM, dphillip

CAMPAIGN CHECK 06/24/2010 04:34:12 PM dphillip

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 06/18/04; FX;

08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLATOR; ; ;

*** CASE MODIFY 6/24/2010 4:35:22 PM, dphillip

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/24/2010 4:37:32 PM, dphillip

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/24/2010 4:37:59 PM, dphillip, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called stating that the low beams are not working properly and she is inquiring if the low beams are included in a recall. I confirmed thru CRMS that the vehicle is included in a combination light switch recall which was completed 6/18/04. I advised the customer to schedule an appointment with a Honda dealer to have the low beam concern diagnosed. The customer has an appointment with a Honda dealer to have the drivers airbag inflator recall completed.

*** SUBCASE N032010-06-2401810-1 CREATE 6/24/2010 4:38:43 PM, dphillip

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 6/24/2010 4:38:43 PM.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/24/2010 4:38:58 PM. dphillip

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032010-06-2401810-1 CLOSE 6/24/2010 4:39:00 PM, dphillip

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 6/24/2010 4:39:00 PM, dphillip

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Spool Report **Case Details**

Case ID: N032007-06-1900021 Case Originator: Gustavo Chavarria (Team CA)

Division:

Sub Division: Satellite Center Phone

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 6/19/2007 6:09:40 AM Close Date: 6/19/2007 7:34:10 AM

Case Owner: Gustavo Chavarria (Team CA) Method:

Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Gustavo Chavarria (Team CA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin: No. of Attachments: 0

AMERICAN HONDA

Case Title: 03G **EXTERIOR LIGHTING**

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.:

Address : City / State / Zip:

PLANO, TX

F Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207669 / HONDA CARS OF MCKINNEY

Phone No.:

972-529-9600

Address: City / State / Zip: 601 S. CENTRAL EXPWY MCKINNEY, TX 75070

Svc District / Sls District : 03F / A03 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$92.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: Model / Year:

US VIN / JHMES16581S CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line:

ES1651PBW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 98,000 07/06/2001

Months In Use:

71

Engine Number:

D17A11008875

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208203 / ROSWELL HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208203 / ROSWELL HONDA

Trim:

LX SSRS

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 4 4AT

Exterior Color: SI

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: **Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:**

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032007-06-1900021-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032007-06-1900021-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: Gustavo Chavarria Gustavo Chavarria Issue Owner:

Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility **CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY**

Condition: Closed

Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 6/19/2007 6:15:13 AM

Close Date: 6/19/2007 7:34:10 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-06-1900021 Case Title: 03G -**EXTERIOR LIGHTING**

*** CASE CREATE 6/19/2007 6:09:40 AM, gchavarr

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** CASE MODIFY 6/19/2007 6:10:55 AM, gchavarr

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/19/2007 6:11:03 AM, gchavarr

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 6/19/2007 6:11:18 AM, gchavarr WARRANTY CHECK 06/19/2007 06:11:18 AM gchavarr

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 6/19/2007 6:11:22 AM, gchavarr CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 06/19/2007 06:11:22 AM gchavarr No data found for VIN.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 6/19/2007 6:11:26 AM, gchavarr VSC-CUC CHECK 06/19/2007 06:11:26 AM gchavarr No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CREATE 6/19/2007 6:15:13 AM, gchavarr

Number = N032007-06-1900021-1, Created in WIP default with due date 06/20/2007 06:15:13 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032007-06-1900021-1 CREATE 6/19/2007 6:15:13 AM, gchavarr, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 06/20/2007 06:15:13 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032007-06-1900021-1 MODIFY 6/19/2007 6:15:29 AM, gchavarr into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/19/2007 6:17:08 AM, gchavarr into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/19/2007 6:17:45 AM, gchavarr into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/19/2007 6:21:39 AM. gchavarr into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/19/2007 6:31:55 AM, gchavarr, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called because she stated that she has being experiencing issues with her high/low beams. At first, she thought that she just needed new headlights and her boyfriend went and purchased new headlights, installed them and now having a problem with the low beams not working at all. She looked up online and found a safety recall on the wiring harness on the low beams. I verified in CRMS that the recall applies to their vehicle. I checked information on the campaign tab and found the bulletin 04-015 that the service has not been performed in her vehicle. I informed the customer that a terminal in the headlight wire harness connector can overheat and may cause the low-beam headlights to fail without warning. I advised customer that she can take the vehicle to any Honda dealer at no charge to her and offered to provide contact information for a dealer close to her.

I provided the name of the dealer, address and phone number to the dealership closest to her. She will be taking the vehicle today within the next 4 hours. I informed her that I would send a message to the dealer to let them know she will be coming in for service.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-06-1900021

Case Title: 03G -

- EXTERIOR LIGHTING

Run Date: 03/06/2012

The customer understood this information. I asked if I could assist the customer further, I thanked the customer for calling and the call was ended

I updated/verified the customer □s contact information

*** NOTES 6/19/2007 6:32:43 AM, gchavarr, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called because she stated that she has being experiencing issues with her high/low beams. At first, she thought that she just needed new headlights and her boyfriend went and purchased new headlights, installed them and now having a problem with the low beams not working at all. She looked up online and found a safety recall on the wiring harness on the low beams. I verified in CRMS that the recall applies to their vehicle. I checked information on the campaign tab and found the bulletin 04-015 that the service has not been performed in her vehicle. I informed the customer that a terminal in the headlight wire harness connector can overheat and may cause the low-beam headlights to fail without warning. I advised customer that she can take the vehicle to any Honda dealer at no charge to her and offered to provide contact information for a dealer close to her.

I provided the name of the dealer, address and phone number to the dealership closest to her. She will be taking the vehicle today within the next 4 hours. I informed her that I would send a message to the dealer to let them know she will be coming in for service.

The customer understood this information. I asked if I could assist the customer further, I thanked the customer for calling and the call was ended

1 updated/verified the customer □s contact information.

- *** CASE MODIFY 6/19/2007 6:32:51 AM, gchavarr into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE ASSIGN 6/19/2007 6:33:49 AM, gchavarr N032007-06-1900021 to cchao. WIP
- *** CASE RULE ACTION 6/19/2007 6:33:50 AM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired
- *** CASE MODIFY 6/19/2007 6:40:57 AM, cchao into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE ASSIGN 6/19/2007 6:42:34 AM, echao N032007-06-1900021 to gchavarr, WIP Õ
- *** CASE RULE ACTION 6/19/2007 6:42:35 AM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired
- *** NOTES 6/19/2007 7:33:38 AM, gchavarr, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

Customer will be visiting your dealership in regards to low/high beam wire harness. Please assist. Thanks.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-06-1900021 Case

Case Title: 03G - TENNANT, SARAH - EXTERIOR LIGHTING

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Gustavo Chavarria

Automobile Customer Service

*** CASE MODIFY 6/19/2007 7:33:43 AM, gchavarr

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032007-06-1900021-1 CLOSE 6/19/2007 7:34:10 AM, gchavarr

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 6/19/2007 7:34:10 AM, gchavarr

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Condition: Closed N012010-04-0200243 Division: Honda - Auto Case Originator: Chris Davis (Team HF) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status:

Case Owner: Chris Davis (Team HF) Method: Phone Queue: Last Closed By: Chris Davis (Team HF) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: RECALL INFORMATION No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case ID:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name:

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No.:

Fax No.: Address :

City / State / Zip : BRICK, NJ

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip :

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer Name Dealer # Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16531L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PBW / A

Closed

Miles / Hours : 100,000 In Service Date: 03/20/2001 Months In Use: 109

Engine Number: D17A11408739

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206776 / V.I.P. HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207066 / PLAZA HONDA

Trim: LX SSRS

No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: SI Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Open Date: 4/2/2010 8:18:08 AM

Close Date: 4/2/2010 8:26:10 AM

Days Open: 0

issues :

| | Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|---|------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| - | N012010-04-0200243-1 / | PROD | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012010-04-0200243-1

Issue Originator: Chris Davis

Disposition: Information

Type 1: Product

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Status:

Wipbin: Open Date: 4/2/2010 8:21:55 AM

Issue Owner: Chris Davis Type 2: Operation

Queue:

Close Date: 4/2/2010 8:26:04 AM

Issue Title :

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO NO

Rollover Indicator: Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description Part No. BO Reason 33151-S5A-A01 HEADLIGHT UNIT, L. Not Applicable

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012010-04-0200243

Case Title:

RECALL INFORMATION

*** CASE CREATE 4/2/2010 8:18:08 AM, edavis

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 4/2/2010 8:18:10 AM, cdavis, Action Type:

Customer contacted our office and stated that they are having an issue with the headlights. The customer statest that the headlights will not turn on. The customer took the vehicle to an IRF. According to the customer the IRF contacted the local Honda dealer to see what could possibly cause this to happen. The dealer suggested that it may be one of the relays. The customer wants to know if her vehicle falls under a recall.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 4/2/2010 8:20:28 AM, cdavis

CAMPAIGN CHECK 04/02/2010 08:20:27 AM cdavis

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; NM;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; ;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRAN

*** CASE MODIFY 4/2/2010 8:20:47 AM, cdavis

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 4/2/2010 8:20:59 AM. cdavis

CAMPAIGN CHECK 04/02/2010 08:20:59 AM cdavis

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; NM;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; ;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

06-009; O08; 99-04 OPDS WARRAN

*** SUBCASE N012010-04-0200243-1 CREATE 4/2/2010 8:21:55 AM, cdavis

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 4/2/2010 8:21:55 AM.

*** NOTES 4/2/2010 8:23:25 AM, cdavis, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer was advised that her vehicle did not fall under the headlight recall. I did provide the customer with all outstanding recalls that were on her vehicle . Customer thanked me for the information.

*** NOTES 4/2/2010 8:26:00 AM, cdavis, Action Type: Field Service

DPSM not involved.

*** SUBCASE N012010-04-0200243-1 CLOSE 4/2/2010 8:26:04 AM, cdavis

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 4/2/2010 8:26:10 AM, cdavis

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032008-04-0300663 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 4/3/2008 11:06:19 AM Case Originator: Tiffany Moss (Team CA) Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 4/3/2008 11:14:58 AM

Case Owner: Tiffany Moss (Team CA) Method: Phone Queue: Davs Open: 0

Last Closed By: Tiffany Moss (Team CA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: 12 LOW BEAM RECALL INQUIRY No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone N Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: BIG PINE, CA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207113 / PERRY HONDA

Phone No.: 760-872-4141

Address: 310 SOUTH MAIN STREET

City / State / Zip: BISHOP, CA 93514

Svc District / Sls District: 12E / D12 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$95.00

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info: Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16511L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours : 130,000

In Service Date: 09/29/2000

Months In Use: 91

Engine Number: D17A11409535

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206577 / BILL PEARCE COURTESY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206577 / BILL PEARCE COURTESY HONDA

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: PR Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032008-04-0300663-1 | CAMPAIG | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032008-04-0300663-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Tiffany Moss Issue Owner: Tiffany Moss

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

Issue Title :

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Queue:

Status:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 4/3/2008 11:13:58 AM

Close Date: 4/3/2008 11:14:58 AM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

12E-

Case ID: N032008-04-0300663

Case Title:

LOW BEAM RECALL INQUIRY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 4/3/2008 11:06:19 AM. tmoss

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 4/3/2008 11:06:21 AM, tmoss

WARRANTY CHECK 04/03/2008 11:06:21 AM tmoss No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 4/3/2008 11:06:24 AM. tmoss

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 04/03/2008 11:06:24 AM tmoss No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 4/3/2008 11:06:37 AM, tmoss

CAMPAIGN CHECK 04/03/2008 11:06:37 AM tmoss

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 05/02/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 4/3/2008 11:06:38 AM, tmoss

VSC-CUC CHECK 04/03/2008 11:06:38 AM tmoss

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 4/3/2008 11:07:29 AM, tmoss

CAMPAIGN CHECK 04/03/2008 11:07:29 AM tmoss

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 05/02/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

*** CASE MODIFY 4/3/2008 11:08:14 AM, tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 4/3/2008 11:09:31 AM, tmoss, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

The customer may be contacting you in regards to a low beam headlight recall.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Tiffany Moss

Automobile Customer Service

*** NOTES 4/3/2008 11:11:33 AM, tmoss, Action Type: Call from Customer

I updated the customers contact information 7609382840.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032008-04-0300663

Case Title: 12E

- LOW BEAM RECALL INQUIRY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

The customer contacted AHM and stated that a few months ago that her low beams headlights went out. The customer stated that she wanted to know if there was a recall on the low beam light recall on her vehicle. I stated to the customer that she had a Combination Light switch recall on her vehicle and that she could take her vehicle to any available Honda dealer and have her vehicle serviced. The customer stated that she would take her vehicle to Perry Honda. I thanked the customer and the call ended.

*** CASE CREATE 4/3/2008 11:13:58 AM, tmoss

Number = N032008-04-0300663-1, Created in WIP default with due date 04/04/2008 11:13:58 AM..

*** SUBCASE N032008-04-0300663-1 CREATE 4/3/2008 11:13:58 AM, tmoss, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 04/04/2008 11:13:58 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032008-04-0300663-1 MODIFY 4/3/2008 11:14:02 AM, tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/3/2008 11:14:22 AM, tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032008-04-0300663-1 CLOSE 4/3/2008 11:14:58 AM, tmoss

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 4/3/2008 11:14:58 AM, tmoss

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

N032009-04-0700110

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Condition: Closed Honda - Auto

Open Date: 4/7/2009 6:49:57 AM

Case Originator: Keith Applewhite (Team CA) Case Owner: Keith Applewhite (Team CA)

Division: Sub Division: Satellite Center Method:

Closed Status: Phone Queue:

Close Date: 4/7/2009 6:55:38 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Last Closed By: Keith Applewhite (Team CA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Days Open: 0

Case Title:

Wipbin:

Case ID:

COMBINATION SWITCH RECALL INOUIRY

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: PORT JERVIS, NY

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name: Comp Ind.: YES

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16591L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: 164,000 In Service Date: 11/21/2000

Months In Use: 101

Engine Number: D17A11409749

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207968 / MERRITT ISLAND HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208258 / SPACE COAST HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT **Exterior Color:** SI Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| N032009-04-0700110-1 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032009-04-0700110-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Keith Applewhite Issue Owner: Keith Applewhite

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed Wipbin:

Subcase Close

Open Date: 4/7/2009 6:51:15 AM

Close Date: 4/7/2009 6:55:38 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Headlight Out 7121 Condition Code Desc

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: 13 - Visibility

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Status:

Queue:

Parts Info:

| Part No. | Part Description | BO Reason |
|----------|------------------|-----------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Case ID: N032009-04-0700110

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case Title :

- COMBINATION SWITCH RECALL INQUIRY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 4/7/2009 6:49:57 AM, kapplewh

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 4/7/2009 6:50:02 AM, kapplewh

WARRANTY CHECK 04/07/2009 06:50:02 AM kapplewh

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 4/7/2009 6:50:05 AM, kapplewh

CLAIM CHECK 04/07/2009 06:50:05 AM kapplewh

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2006-05-11; 207231; 254880; 510; 728103 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE I

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 4/7/2009 6:50:12 AM, kapplewh

CAMPAIGN CHECK 04/07/2009 06:50:12 AM kapplewh

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; ;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 05/11/06; FX;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 4/7/2009 6:50:13 AM, kapplewh

VSC-CUC CHECK 04/07/2009 06:50:13 AM kapplewh

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/7/2009 6:50:32 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 4/7/2009 6:51:15 AM, kapplewh

Number = N032009-04-0700110-1, Created in WIP default with due date 04/08/2009 06:51:15 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032009-04-0700110-1 CREATE 4/7/2009 6:51:15 AM, kapplewh, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 04/08/2009 06:51:15 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032009-04-0700110-1 MODIFY 4/7/2009 6:51:19 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/7/2009 6:51:23 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 4/7/2009 6:53:28 AM, kapplewh, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called AHM regarding the combination switch recall. I updated the customer as the registered owner. The customer states the low beam headlights no longer work. I apologized for any inconveniences. I advised the customer that the recall has already been performed. I explained to the customer that recalls are a one time fix. The customer understood. The customer thanked and ended the call.

Customers contact number:

*** CASE MODIFY 4/7/2009 6:53:30 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032009-04-0700110-1 CLOSE 4/7/2009 6:55:38 AM, kapplewh

| AMERICAN HONDA | CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| AMERICAN HONDA | | Spool Report | Run Date: 03/06/2012 | | |
| | | Case History | | | |
| Case ID: N032009-04-0700110 | Case Title : | COMBINATION SWITCH RECALL INQUIRY | | | |
| Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given | | | | | |
| *** CASE CLOSE 4/7/2009 6:55:38 AM, kapplewh | 0 | | | | |
| Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, Status | e = Open | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

N032007-07-1001036 Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Division:

Case Originator : Gilberto Wilson (Team CE) Sub Division: Satellite Center

Case Owner: Gilberto Wilson (Team CE) Method:

Phone

Status: Closed

Queue:

Open Date: 7/10/2007 12:09:08 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 7/10/2007 12:15:23 PM

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Gilberto Wilson (Team CE) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case ID:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. :

Contact Name: Day Phone No. : Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

NEW MILFORD, CT

E Mail:

Svc District / SIs District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name: Comp Ind.: YES

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16531L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours : 98,000 In Service Date: 10/02/2000

Months In Use: 81

Engine Number: D17A11409788

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208156 / NEIL HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208156 / NEIL HONDA

Trim: LXNo. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: SI Factory Warranty Start / End Date : Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032007-07-1001036-1 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue ID: N032007-07-1001036-1

Issue Originator: Gilberto Wilson Issue Owner:

Gilberto Wilson

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility - CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 7/10/2007 12:14:57 PM

Close Date: 7/10/2007 12:15:23 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: 13 - Visibility

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

BO Reason Part No. Part Description

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-07-1001036

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 7/10/2007 12:09:08 PM, gwilson

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/10/2007 12:09:13 PM, gwilson

WARRANTY CHECK 07/10/2007 12:09:13 PM gwilson No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/10/2007 12:09:18 PM, gwilson

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/10/2007 12:09:18 PM gwilson

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2001-01-25; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/10/2007 12:09:20 PM, gwilson

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/10/2007 12:09:20 PM gwilson No data found for VIN.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/10/2007 12:09:24 PM, gwilson

VSC-CUC CHECK 07/10/2007 12:09:24 PM gwilson

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/10/2007 12:13:30 PM, gwilson

WARRANTY CHECK 07/10/2007 12:13:29 PM gwilson

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/10/2007 12:13:33 PM, gwilson

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/10/2007 12:13:35 PM, gwilson

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/10/2007 12:13:35 PM gwilson

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/10/2007 12:13:38 PM, gwilson

VSC-CUC CHECK 07/10/2007 12:13:38 PM gwilson

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/10/2007 12:13:43 PM, gwilson

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/10/2007 12:13:43 PM gwilson

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2001-01-25; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** NOTES 7/10/2007 12:13:49 PM, gwilson, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called AHM to find out if her vehicle is included in the recall for the combination light switch in her vehicle. The customer stated that the headlights are out in her vehicle. The customer was advised to have the vehicle inspected for the recall for the combination light switch in her vehicle and that her vehicle is included in the recall for that part. The customer thanked me for the information and ended the call.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032007-07-1001036

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH

I updated the customer's address and phone number

- *** CASE MODIFY 7/10/2007 12:13:56 PM, gwilson into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE CREATE 7/10/2007 12:14:57 PM, gwilson
- Number = N032007-07-1001036-1, Created in WIP default with due date 07/11/2007 12:14:57 PM..
- *** SUBCASE N032007-07-1001036-1 CREATE 7/10/2007 12:14:57 PM, gwilson, Action Type: Created in WIP default with due date 07/11/2007 12:14:57 PM.
- *** SUBCASE N032007-07-1001036-1 MODIFY 7/10/2007 12:15:03 PM, gwilson into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE MODIFY 7/10/2007 12:15:06 PM, gwilson into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE MODIFY 7/10/2007 12:15:12 PM, gwilson into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N032007-07-1001036-1 CLOSE 7/10/2007 12:15:23 PM, gwilson Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given
- *** CASE CLOSE 7/10/2007 12:15:23 PM, gwilson Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012011-11-1100568 Division: Honda - Auto

Case Originator: Marshon McKenzie (Team HB)

Sub Division: Customer Relations

Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Open Date: 11/11/2011 8:49:27 AM Close Date: 11/11/2011 8:57:14 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Marshon McKenzie (Team HB) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Marshon McKenzie (Team HB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title : POSSIBLE RE-OCCURRING RECALL 04-015 No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: GROTON, CT

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind::

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. | |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES25741L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES2571JW / A Miles / Hours: 180,000 In Service Date: 09/27/2000

Months In Use: 134

Engine Number: D17A21404118

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206879 / EXECUTIVE HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206879 / EXECUTIVE HONDA

4

Trim: EX SSRS No. Of Doors:

Transmission Code: 5MT Exterior Color: SI Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issu <u>e ID / Title</u> | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012011-11-1100568-1 | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 737 | Wire harness |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012011-11-1100568-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: Marshon McKenzie Issue Owner:

Marshon McKenzie

Type 1: Product

Type 2: Operation

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Status: Queue: Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 11/11/2011 8:56:45 AM

Close Date: 11/11/2011 8:56:59 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Coding Info:

Issue Title : I

Labor Code / Desc : 737 / Wire harness Condition Code Desc Any 7370

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Provided Information, Forward to Call Ctr

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Condition: Closed

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description Part No.

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012011-11-1100568

Case Title:

POSSIBLE RE-OCCURRING RECALL 04-015

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 11/11/2011 8:49:27 AM, mmckenz

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 11/11/2011 8:55:54 AM, mmckenz, Action Type: Call from Customer

VIN/ Case #: 1HGES25741I

Name/Address/Phone

Situation: Headlight Recall

Request: Assistance

Customer stated that his headlights went out. Customer said that there was a recall on the vehicle.

Per TSB# 04-015

A terminal in the headlight wire harness connector can overheat and may cause the low-beam headlights to fail without warning. Although the high-beam position remains operational, an unexpected loss of low beams could result in a crash.

Customer was transferred to option #4 Recall DEPT

- *** CASE MODIFY 11/11/2011 8:56:13 AM, mmckenz into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N012011-11-1100568-1 CREATE 11/11/2011 8:56:45 AM, mmckenz Created in WIP Default with Due Date 11/11/2011 8:56:45 AM.
- *** SUBCASE N012011-11-1100568-1 CLOSE 11/11/2011 8:56:59 AM, mmckenz Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 11/11/2011 8:57:03 AM. mmckenz

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 11/11/2011 8:57:11 AM, mmckenz into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 11/11/2011 8:57:14 AM, mmckenz

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032008-12-0300479 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 12/3/2008 9:42:31 AM Case Originator: Djhoanna Guerrero (Team CB) Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 1/2/2009 11:22:18 AM

Case Owner: Amanda Esquivel (Team CC) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 30

Last Closed By: Amanda Esquivel (Team CC) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REMIBURSEMENT REQUES No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info

Site Name :
Dealer No. :
Site Phone No. :
Contact Name :

Day Phone No. : Evening Phone No Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.:

Address:
City / State / Zip: AVONDALE, CO

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206985 / VIDMAR HONDA

Phone No.: 719-544-5844

Address: 600 NORTH ALBANY AVE

City / State / Zip: PUEBLO, CO 81003

Svc District / SIs District : 10G / C10
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$90.00 /

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

208184 FRONT RANGE HONDA

200104 FRONT RANGE HONDA

Product Info :
Unit Owner :

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / JHMES16511S

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES1651PBW / A

Miles / Hours : 177,000 In Service Date : 08/31/2001

Months In Use: 88

Engine Number: D17A11009394

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207882 / GO HONDA 104TH
Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207882 / GO HONDA 104TH

Trim: LX SSRS

No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 4AT
Exterior Color: BK
Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:
HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1∋.ç | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| N032008-12-0300479-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Financial Assistance | 712 | Headlights |
| N032008-12-0300479-2 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Details | 751109 | OPDS, OCCUPANT POSI |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

| leema | Details |
|-------|---------|
| 13346 | DÇIANS |

Issue ID: N032008-12-0300479-1 Issue Originator: Dihoanna Guerrero

Dihoanna Guerrero

Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign

CAMPAIGN - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Type 2: Financial Assistance

Condition: Closed Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/3/2008 9:48:34 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 12/3/2008 9:49:04 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc: 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Cold

Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO NO Fire Indicator: Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032008-12-0300479-2

Issue Originator: Amanda Esquivel

Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Details

Queue:

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Status:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/5/2008 10:14:43 AM Close Date: 1/2/2009 11:22:18 AM

Issue Title : **CAMPAIGN - DETAILS**

Amanda Esquivel

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Labor Code / Desc: 751109 / OPDS, OCCUPANT POSITION DETECTION SYSTE

Condition Code Desc

Advanced SRS Sys7517

Campaign Code / Desc: Q08 / 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY

Cold Temperament Code: Resolutions: Documented Concern Component Category: 14 - Air Bags

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Solution Title :

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032008-12-0300479

Case Title:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REMIBURSEMENT REQUEST

*** CASE CREATE 12/3/2008 9:42:31 AM, dguerrer

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** NOTES 12/3/2008 9:47:21 AM, dguerrer, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called stating that she had a repair performed on her vehicle in which she was informed by 2 separate dealerships that it was recalled. I verified her information.

She stated that she thinks it was the signal light switch that was repaired and it was done at an IRF prior to 11/21/08. I informed her to submit a copy of the invoice and proof of payment for review. I informed her that reimbursement is not guaranteed. She understood. I provided her with the fax number 909-664-9009. She thanked me.

*** CASE CREATE 12/3/2008 9:48:34 AM, dguerrer

Number = N032008-12-0300479-1, Created in WIP default with due date 12/04/2008 09:48:34 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032008-12-0300479-1 CREATE 12/3/2008 9:48:34 AM, dguerrer, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 12/04/2008 09:48:34 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032008-12-0300479-1 MODIFY 12/3/2008 9:48:37 AM, dguerrer into W1P default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032008-12-0300479-1 CLOSE 12/3/2008 9:49:04 AM, dguerrer

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 12/3/2008 9:49:04 AM, dguerrer

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 12/3/2008 11:33:23 AM, laldrich

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/3/2008 11:35:00 AM, laldrich, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer is calling AHM back to verify what she needed to do, and who to address the fax to.

I explained she would refer the case number at the top of the documents.

I provided the case number and verified her phone number.

The customer needed no further assistance.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/3/2008 11:35:28 AM, laldrich

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 12/3/2008 11:35:29 AM, laldrich

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 12/4/2008 2:55:58 PM, cwashin2

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/4/2008 2:57:21 PM, cwashin2

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/4/2008 2:58:51 PM, cwashin2. Action Type: Documents Received

AHM received documents from the customer in reference to possible reimbursement for the OPDS repair.

AHM received a copy of the customer's parts invoice from Vidmar Motor Company.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032008-12-0300479

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REMIBURSEMENT REQUEST

No other documents were received.

*** CASE DISPATCH 12/4/2008 2:59:26 PM. cwashin2 from WIP default to Queue Cases Pending - SAT.

*** CASE YANKED 12/5/2008 10:11:36 AM, aesquive

Yanked by aesquive into WIPbin default.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 12/5/2008 10:11:46 AM, aesquive

WARRANTY CHECK 12/05/2008 10:11:46 AM aesquive No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 12/5/2008 10:11:50 AM, aesquive

CLAIM CHECK 12/05/2008 10:11:50 AM aesquive

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2008-04-08; 207897; 372406; 510; 311135 ; CATALYTIC CONVERTER - REPLACE. S/B# 03-073 S/B# 03-091

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 12/5/2008 10:12:02 AM, aesquive

CAMPAIGN CHECK 12/05/2008 10:12:02 AM aesquive

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 11/21/08; FX;

06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY EXTENSION; ; ;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 12/5/2008 10:12:03 AM, aesquive

VSC-CUC CHECK 12/05/2008 10:12:03 AM aesquive No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CREATE 12/5/2008 10:14:43 AM, aesquive

Number = N032008-12-0300479-2, Created in WIP default with due date 12/06/2008 10:14:43 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032008-12-0300479-2 CREATE 12/5/2008 10:14:43 AM, aesquive, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 12/06/2008 10:14:43 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/5/2008 10:14:47 AM, aesquive

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** COMMIT 12/5/2008 10:15:44 AM, aesquive, Action Type: N/A

contact cust-opds

*** CASE MODIFY 12/5/2008 10:16:05 AM, aesquive

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 11:52:40 AM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 12:02:08 PM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/8/2008 12:02:40 PM, aesquive, Action Type: Call to Customer

I attempted to contact the customer but reached her voicemail. I introduced myself as the case manager assigned to review her reimbursement request. I provided my contact number and asked for my call to be returned in regards to this.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case Title: DURAN, MONICA - COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REMIBURSEMENT REQUEST

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 12:02:49 PM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 12:02:52 PM. aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 12/8/2008 12:02:56 PM, aesquive

CAMPAIGN CHECK 12/08/2008 12:02:56 PM aesquive The following Campaign information was found 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 11/21/08; FX; 06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY EXTENSION; ; ;

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 12:02:57 PM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 12/8/2008 12:03:03 PM, aesquive Fulfilled for MONICA DURAN due 12/08/2008 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 12/8/2008 12:03:05 PM, aesquive, Action Type: N/A cust return call? recall /parts RO

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 12:03:24 PM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 1:32:56 PM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/10/2008 2:04:36 PM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/10/2008 2:05:45 PM, aesquive, Action Type: Call to Dealer

I contacted Vidmar Honda and spoke with SA Monica. She advised she assisted the customer when they came into the dealership. She advised that the customer Monica purchased the part for her vehicle. Her husband discovered that this part was actually recalled. When the wife and husband tried to return the light switch they purchased the dealership sparts department advised that they cannot accept the part as a return because it is an electrical part and all electrical parts are not returnable, and this is stated on the receipt. I confirmed and thanked her for the information.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/10/2008 2:05:48 PM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/10/2008 2:29:58 PM, aesquive, Action Type: Call to Customer

I attempted to contact the customer but reached her voicemail. I introduced myself as the case manager assigned to review her reimbursement request. I provided my contact number and asked for my call to be returned in regards to this.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/10/2008 2:30:04 PM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 12/10/2008 2:44:11 PM, aesquive Fulfilled for MONICA DURAN due 12/10/2008 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 12/10/2008 2:44:13 PM, aesquive, Action Type: N/A contact cust-D

contact cust-D

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032008-12-0300479

Case Title:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REMIBURSEMENT REQUEST

*** CASE MODIFY 12/10/2008 2:44:26 PM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/12/2008 11:33:09 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Call to Customer

I attempted to contact the customer but reached her voicemail. I introduced myself as the case manager assigned to review her reimbursement request. I provided my contact number and asked for my call to be returned in regards to this.

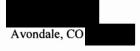
*** CASE MODIFY 12/12/2008 11:33:11 AM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/12/2008 11:33:11 AM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/12/2008 11:42:30 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Letter/Fax

December 12, 2008



Re: \(\text{Year} \) \(\text{2001} \)

Model □ □ Civic

VIN:□□JHMES16511S

Dear

Thank you for contacting American Honda Motor Co. We have received your reimbursement request associated with the Combination Light Switch Recall. We apologize for any inconvenience this matter has caused you.

The reimbursement information you supplied to our office has been reviewed. Taken into consideration were the specifics of the campaign and the required criteria to consider reimbursement for any repairs performed prior to the recent notification. Based upon our review, your vehicle does not fall within our campaign guidelines. Therefore, we will not be able to reimburse you as you have requested.

Thank you for your time and patience regarding this matter. Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact our office at (800) 999-1009, between the hours of 6:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Pacific Standard Time, Monday through Friday.

Sincerely,

Amanda Esquivel Automobile Customer Service

Service Operations American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032008-12-0300479

Case Title:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REMIBURSEMENT REQUEST

Case# N032008-12-0300479

*** NOTES 12/12/2008 11:45:24 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Note-Resolution

Customer is original owner and was affected by the Combination Light Switch Recall SB 04-015. However, she purchased the part for the combination light switch repair from the dealership is service department prior to the dealership performing the recall. She requested the dealership accept the return of the part she paid because AHM performed the recall free of cost for her. The parts department would not accept the part because it is an electrical part and no electrical parts are returnable. AHM has fulfilled their commitment to perform the recall on 11/21/08, claim # Therefore, AHM will not consider reimbursing the customer for a light switch assembly she purchased from Vidmar Honda parts department.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/12/2008 11:45:26 AM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 12/12/2008 11:45:29 AM, aesquive

Fulfilled for due 12/12/2008 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 12/12/2008 11:45:29 AM, aesquive, Action Type: N/A cust respond?

*** CASE MODIFY 12/12/2008 11:45:42 AM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/15/2008 2:12:52 PM, aesquive, Action Type: Call from Customer The customer left a voice message asking for me to return her call at (cell).

*** NOTES 12/15/2008 2:25:36 PM, aesquive, Action Type: Call to Customer

I contacted the customer. I explained that with a parts invoice I cannot review it for reimbursement. I explained that Vidmar Honda provided information that she was unaware that the vehicle had a recall on it and purchased the part, took it to her IRF and when they tried to install the part they realized there is a second part needed. When she returned to the parts department at Vidmar Honda they advised that they did not have the second part. She contacted Front Range Honda for the part and when they took her information they advised her that the repair is under a recall and the dealership can do it for her. She tried to contact Vidmar Honda and have the recall performed but they refused. She contacted Front Range Honda and they advised that any dealership can perform the recall, but because she did not have any headlights, she wanted Vidmar Honda to perform the recall. Eventually they performed the recall but they refused to accept the returned part. She advised that the IRF installed the part and they removed it and provided it back to her but would not accept it as a return because it was an electrical part previously installed. She states that she would not have installed it if they would have advised her when she originally purchased the part and provided her VIN to their parts department, that the vehicle had a recall. I explained that I can only consider it for reimbursement if there is a labor invoice to show that the part was installed. She advised that she will obtain the labor RO from the IRF and fax it.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/15/2008 2:25:38 PM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/15/2008 2:25:45 PM, aesquive into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 12/15/2008 2:25:47 PM, aesquive

Fulfilled for MONICA DURAN due 12/15/2008 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 12/15/2008 2:25:49 PM, aesquive, Action Type: N/A

RO received?

*** CASE MODIFY 12/15/2008 2:26:38 PM, aesquive

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032008-12-0300479

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REMIBURSEMENT REQUEST

Run Date: 03/06/2012

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/19/2008 2:26:19 PM, aesquive, Action Type: Call to Customer

I attempted to contact the customer but reached her voicemail. I left a voice message for the customer advising that per or conversation a few days ago, she was to fax the labor invoice showing the part was installed. I provided my contact information and asked her to return my call, I also provided the fax number.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/19/2008 2:26:21 PM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 12/19/2008 2:26:24 PM, aesquive

Fulfilled for I due 12/19/2008 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 12/19/2008 2:26:25 PM, aesquive, Action Type: N/A

RO received?

*** CASE MODIFY 12/19/2008 2:26:36 PM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/29/2008 12:47:03 PM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/29/2008 2:01:38 PM, aesquive, Action Type: Call to Customer

I attempted to contact the customer twice but the line was answered then picked up.

*** CASE FULFILL 12/29/2008 2:01:54 PM, aesquive

Fulfilled for due 12/29/2008 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 12/29/2008 2:01:56 PM, aesquive, Action Type: N/A

RO received? 3rd attempt

*** CASE MODIFY 12/29/2008 2:02:08 PM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE RULE ACTION 12/31/2008 9:42:31 AM, sa

Action owner - 30 days of rule Case Closure fired

*** CASE MODIFY 1/2/2009 10:26:47 AM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/2/2009 11:21:37 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Call to Customer

I attempted to contact the customer but reached her voicemail. I left a voice message for the customer advising that per or conversation a few days ago, she was to fax the labor invoice showing the part was installed. I provided my contact information and asked her to return my call, I also provided the fax number.

*** NOTES 1/2/2009 11:22:07 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Note-General

Case closed, pending customer is response and proof of invoice showing the installation of the combination light switch.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/2/2009 11:22:08 AM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/2/2009 11:22:16 AM, aesquive

into WIP OPDS and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032008-12-0300479-2 CLOSE 1/2/2009 11:22:18 AM, aesquive

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

| ABEDIGANILIONDA | CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT | | | | MENT SYSTEM | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| AMERICAN HONDA | #41° | | Spool Report | | | Run Date: 03/06/2012 | |
| | | | Case History | | | | |
| Case ID: N032008-12-0300479 | | Case Title : | | - COMBINATION LIC | GHT SWITCH REMIB | URSEMENT REQUEST | |
| *** CASE CLOSE 1/2/2009 11:22:18 AM, aesquive Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Give | n, State = | - Open | | _ | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012011-09-0900007 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 9/9/2011 6:07:10 AM
Case Originator: Kangsan Kim (Team HG) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed Close Date: 9/9/2011 6:11:26 AM

Case Owner: Kangsan Kim (Team HG) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Kangsan Kim (Team HG) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:
City / State / Zip:
SAN MARCOS, TX

E Mail:
Svc District / Sls District: /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No. : Address :

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /
Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name : Comp Ind. :

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES26771L

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours : 115,000 In Service Date : 09/29/2000

Months In Use: 132

Engine Number: D17A21404354

Originating Dealer No. / Name : 206594 / GUNN HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name : 206594 / GUNN HONDA

Trim: EX
No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 4AT
Exterior Color: SI
Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:
HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012011-09-0900007-1 / | RO Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012011-09-0900007-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator : Kangsan Kim
Issue Owner : Kangsan Kim

Type 1: Product
Type 2: Operation
- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close

Wipbin:
Open Date: 9/9/2011 6:11:16 AM

Close Date: 9/9/2011 6:11:26 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code : Please Specify Resolutions : Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID : Solution Title :

Queue:

Resolution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

| ٨ | M | | D | ı | \mathbf{c} | ٨ | A | 1 | L | ı | n | A | ı | n | Λ |
|---|-----|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~ | IVI | ᆫ | \mathbf{r} | ш | L. | _ | | | | ľ | J | ľ | ч | u | ~ |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Report Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012011-09-0900007

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT OUT

*** CASE CREATE 9/9/2011 6:07:10 AM, kkim

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 9/9/2011 6:07:59 AM, kkim

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 9/9/2011 6:10:50 AM, kkim, Action Type: Call from Customer

I updated the customer's contact information

The customer's best contact number is

The customer called ACS and stated that his headlights went out and stated that he found a recall online and asked how to go about performing the recall.

ACS stated that recalls are VIN specific, and stated that the headlight recall does not affect his vehicle.

The customer thanked ACS for no help and ended the call.

*** CASE MOD1FY 9/9/2011 6:10:55 AM, kkim

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012011-09-0900007-1 CREATE 9/9/2011 6:11:16 AM, kkim

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 9/9/2011 6:11:16 AM.

*** SUBCASE N012011-09-0900007-1 CLOSE 9/9/2011 6:11:26 AM, kkim

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 9/9/2011 6:11:26 AM, kkim

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012009-07-1400643 Division: Case Originator: Sekou Stewart (Team HB)

Case Owner: Sekou Stewart (Team HB)

Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Status:

Closed

Open Date: 7/14/2009 10:15:17 AM Close Date: 7/14/2009 10:27:29 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Sekou Stewart (Team HB)

LO BEAMS

Method: Phone Point of Origin: Customer

Queue: Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Case Title:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip:

FORTVILLE, IN

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address: City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Comp Ind. Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16511L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: 108.269 In Service Date: 09/28/2000

Months In Use: 106

Engine Number: D17A11410798

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206955 / M & M HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206955 / M & M HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: ΤI Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012009-07-1400643-1 / | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

 Issue ID:
 N012009-07-1400643-1
 Disposition: Information
 Condition: Closed

 Issue Originator:
 Sekou Stewart
 Type 1: Product
 Status: Subcase Close

Issue Originator : Sekou StewartType 1 : ProductIssue Owner : Sekou StewartType 2 : Operation

Issue Title: PRODUCT - OPERATION

Wipbin:

Open Date: 7/14/2009 10:26:52 AM

Close Date: 7/14/2009 10:27:28 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code : Please Specify Resolutions : Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Queue:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012009-07-1400643

Case Title:

- LO BEAMS

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 7/14/2009 10:15:17 AM, sstewart

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/14/2009 10:18:02 AM, sstewart

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/14/2009 10:18:02 AM sstewart

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; ;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 08/25/04; FX;

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/14/2009 10:19:09 AM, sstewart

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/14/2009 10:19:09 AM sstewart

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; ;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 08/25/04; FX;

*** NOTES 7/14/2009 10:24:18 AM, sstewart, Action Type: Call from Customer

Verified Customer Contact Information

Contact Number:

Situation:

Customer has low beam issues.

Request:

Customer request AHM assist with repair.

Probing question:

Lo beams did not work. Took vehicle to IRF and discovered that it was a part that was malfunctioning. Customer is concerned that AHM is making defective parts and punishing customers by not fixing issue if part fails more than once.

Inbound conclusion:

ACS advised customer that once issue is address it is considered fixed. Customer does not like that but I advised that is AHMs official position. Advised that each case is different and we may be able to look at his issue more in depth if he is unsatisfied with the diagnosis/repair cost of his vehicle. Customer has no other issues at this time.

*** SUBCASE N012009-07-1400643-1 CREATE 7/14/2009 10:26:52 AM, sstewart

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 7/14/2009 10:26:52 AM.

*** SUBCASE N012009-07-1400643-1 CLOSE 7/14/2009 10:27:28 AM, sstewart

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 7/14/2009 10:27:29 AM, sstewart

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report Case Details

Case ID: N012009-10-1401366 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 10/14/2009 3:17:07 PM
Case Originator: Mary Stapleton (Team HB) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed Close Date: 10/14/2009 3:28:27 PM

Case Owner: Mary Stapleton (Team HB) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Mary Stapleton (Team HB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: DWNER UPDATE/LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:
City / State / Zip: PENROSE, CO

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206985 / VIDMAR HONDA

Phone No.: 719-544-5844

Address: 600 NORTH ALBANY AVE

City / State / Zip: PUEBLO, CO 81003

Svc District / Sls District : 10G / C10
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$90.00 /

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner :
VIN Type / No. :
US VIN / 1HGES267411

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours : 136,038 In Service Date : 12/07/2000

Months In Use: 106

Engine Number: D17A21404713

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207553 / DCH ACADEMY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207553 / DCH ACADEMY HONDA

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: EX
No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 4AT

Exterior Color: BL
Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:
HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

<u>lssues :</u>

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012009-10-1401366-1 / | Subcase Close | Dealer Location | Locate / Info | | |
| N012009-10-1401366-2 / | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |
| N0I2009-I0-140I366-3 / | Subcase Close | Product | Change Owner/Info | | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AMERICAN HONDA **Spool Report** Run Date: 03/06/2012 Issue Details Issue ID: N012009-10-1401366-1 Disposition: Information Condition: Closed Wipbin: Issue Originator: Mary Stapleton Type 1: Dealer Location Status: Subcase Close Open Date: 10/14/2009 3:22:06 PM Issue Owner: Mary Stapleton Type 2: Locate / Info Close Date: 10/14/2009 3:22:24 PM Queue: Issue Title: DEALER LOCATION - LOCATE / INFO Coding Info: Solution / Linked Resolution Info: Labor Code / Desc : / Solution ID: Resolution Title: Condition Code Desc Solution Title: Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: NA - Please Specify Previously Published: NO Parts Info: Fire Indicator: NO Part No. Part Description BO Reason Rollover Indicator: NO Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : Dealer Coding: **Issue Details** Issue ID: N012009-10-1401366-2 Disposition: Complaint Condition: Closed Wipbin: Issue Originator: Mary Stapleton Type 1: Product Subcase Close Open Date: 10/14/2009 3:22:52 PM Status: Issue Owner: Close Date: 10/14/2009 3:23:16 PM Mary Stapleton Type 2: Operation Queue: Issue Title: PRODUCT - OPERATION Coding Info: Solution / Linked Resolution Info: Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Solution ID: Resolution Title: Condition Code Desc Solution Title: Headlight Out 7121 Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Referred to Website, Provided Information, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator:

Dealer Coding:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description **BO** Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AMERICAN HONDA Run Date: 03/06/2012 **Spool Report Issue Details** Issue ID: N012009-10-1401366-3 Disposition: Information Condition: Closed Wipbin: Type 1: Product Issue Originator: Mary Stapleton Open Date: 10/14/2009 3:24:39 PM Status: Subcase Close Issue Owner: Type 2: Change Owner/Info Mary Stapleton Queue: Close Date: 10/14/2009 3:25:05 PM Issue Title: PRODUCT - CHANGE OWNER/INFO Coding Info: Solution / Linked Resolution Info: Labor Code / Desc : / Solution ID: Resolution Title: Condition Code Desc Solution Title: Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Updated Information, Referred to Website Component Category: NA - Please Specify Previously Published: NO Parts Info: Fire Indicator: NO Part No. Part Description BO Reason Rollover Indicator: NO Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO Dealer Coding:

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012009-10-1401366

Case Title:

OWNER UPDATE/LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS

*** CASE CREATE 10/14/2009 3:17:07 PM, mstaplet

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 10/14/2009 3:17:12 PM, mstaplet WARRANTY CHECK 10/14/2009 03:17:11 PM mstaplet No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 10/14/2009 3:17:14 PM, mstaplet CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 10/14/2009 03:17:14 PM mstaplet No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/14/2009 3:17:40 PM, mstaplet

CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/14/2009 03:17:39 PM mstaplet

The following Campaign information was found 01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; ; ;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; ;

02-004; L46; 2000-01 CIVIC REAR SEAT BELT; ; ;

04-015; P23; 00-0

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 10/14/2009 3:17:41 PM, mstaplet

VSC-CUC CHECK 10/14/2009 03:17:41 PM mstaplet No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/14/2009 3:21:07 PM, mstaplet

CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/14/2009 03:21:06 PM mstaplet

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; ; ;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; ;

02-004; L46; 2000-01 CIVIC REAR SEAT BELT; ; ;

04-015; P23; 00-0

*** SUBCASE N012009-10-1401366-1 CREATE 10/14/2009 3:22:06 PM, mstaplet Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/14/2009 3:22:06 PM.

*** SUBCASE N012009-10-1401366-1 CLOSE 10/14/2009 3:22:24 PM, mstaplet Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** SUBCASE N012009-10-1401366-2 CREATE 10/14/2009 3:22:52 PM, mstaplet Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/14/2009 3:22:52 PM.

*** SUBCASE N012009-10-1401366-2 CLOSE 10/14/2009 3:23:16 PM, mstaplet Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** SUBCASE N012009-10-1401366-3 CREATE 10/14/2009 3:24:39 PM, mstaplet Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/14/2009 3:24:39 PM.

*** SUBCASE N012009-10-1401366-3 CLOSE 10/14/2009 3:25:05 PM, mstaplet Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** NOTES 10/14/2009 3:28:23 PM, mstaplet, Action Type: Call from Customer

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012009-10-1401366

Case Title:

OWNER UPDATE/LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Updated the owner information.

The customer called for owner update/low beam headlights recall.

The customer requested headlight recall information.

I explained I would update her information and advised the customer to register the vehicle online at owners.honda.com for recall information and other owner The customer said she is having an issue with the low beam headlights.

I explained there was a recall for the low beam on her VIN and suggested she contact the dealer to have the issue addressed along with the other outstanding recalls on her vehicle.

The customer understood and requested no further assistance.

*** CASE CLOSE 10/14/2009 3:28:27 PM, mstaplet

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details N012006-12-1800944

Case Originator: Aaron Nguyen (Team HE)

Division:

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Closed Close Date: 1/8/2007 10:17:39 AM

Open Date: 12/18/2006 8:00:21 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Michael Fenner (Team HE) Method:

Sub Division: Customer Relations Phone

Status: Queue:

Days Open: 21

Case Title: 6G - 7134 -

Last Closed By: Michael Fenner (Team HE)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

WIRING HARNESS/REIMBURSEMENT?

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case ID:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address: MARTINSBURG, WV City / State / Zip :

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207134 / MILLER HONDA

Phone No.:

540-869-5000

Address:

3985 VALLEY PIKE

City / State / Zip :

WINCHESTER, VA 22602

Svc District / Sls District : 06D / B06 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$89.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: Model / Year:

US VIN / 1HGES26761L CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line:

ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours:

130,000 10/03/2000

In Service Date:

Months In Use:

74

Engine Number:

D17A21404890

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207134 / MILLER HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name:

207134 / MILLER HONDA

Trim:

EX4

Transmission Code:

No. Of Doors:

4AT

Exterior Color: BK Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012006-12-1800944-1 / | PRODUC | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 737 | Wire harness |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

| Issue | Details |
|-------|---------|
|-------|---------|

Issue ID: N012006-12-1800944-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: Michael Fenner Issue Owner: Michael Fenner

Type 1: Product

Type 2: Operation

Status: Queue:

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/20/2006 7:42:23 AM

Close Date: 1/8/2007 10:17:36 AM

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 737 / Wire harness Condition Code Desc Any 7370

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code: Cold

Resolutions: Assist Denied, Documented Concern Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title :

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012006-12-1800944

Case Title: 6G - 7134 -

WIRING HARNESS/REIMBURSEMENT?

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 12/18/2006 8:00:21 AM, anguyen

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 12/18/2006 8:00:32 AM, anguyen

CAMPAIGN CHECK 12/18/2006 08:00:32 AM anguyen

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; ; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

02-004; L46; 2000-01 CIVIC REAR SEAT BELT; 2005-05-03; FX

04-015;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 12/18/2006 8:00:40 AM, anguyen

VSC-CUC CHECK 12/18/2006 08:00:40 AM anguyen

No data found for VIN.

*** NOTES 12/18/2006 8:12:46 AM, anguyen, Action Type: Call from Customer

ACS received a call from the customer stating that the wiring for the headlights were burnt out. The customer had the repair done at an independent shop. The customer was told by the independent mechanic that the problem is very rare. The customer paid \$550 to replace the wiring harness.

The customer wants AHM to reimburse her for the repair since this problem is so rare.

ACS told the customer that a car is a machine, and machine breaks down and deteriorates after a period of time. In the interest of customer satisfaction, ACS told the customer that her case will be forwarded to a CM for review and she will be contacted within 1-2 business days. ACS informed the customer that there is no guaranty that AH will provide assistance since the car is out of warranty.

ACS told the customer to fax the invoice to 310-783-3273.

- *** CASE MODIFY 12/18/2006 8:13:31 AM, anguyen into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE DISPATCH 12/18/2006 8:13:45 AM, anguyen from WIP default to Queue Honda Team F.
- *** CASE ACCEPT 12/18/2006 12:25:26 PM, wnazaret from Queue Honda Team F to WIP default.
- *** CASE MODIFY 12/19/2006 1:01:00 PM, wnazaret into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE ASSIGN 12/19/2006 1:01:29 PM, wnazaret N012006-12-I800944 to mfenner, WIP
- *** CASE RULE ACTION 12/19/2006 1:01:29 PM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired
- *** CASE MODIFY 12/19/2006 2:06:01 PM, mfenner into WIP Default and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N012006-12-1800944-1 CREATE 12/20/2006 7:42:23 AM, mfenner Created in WIP Default with Due Date 12/20/2006 7:42:23 AM.
- *** CASE MODIFY 12/20/2006 7:42:25 AM, mfenner into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012006-12-1800944

Case Title: 6G - 7134 -

WIRING HARNESS/REIMBURSEMENT?

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE MODIFY 12/20/2006 7:42:31 AM, mfenner

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** COMMIT 12/20/2006 7:42:55 AM, mfenner, Action Type: N/A

due 12/20/2006 12:00:00 PM. Made to

Customer contact

*** CASE MODIFY 12/20/2006 7:43:10 AM, mfenner into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/20/2006 7:43:15 AM, mfenner into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/27/2006 1:21:25 PM, mfenner, Action Type: Call to Customer Left message for the customer to contact ACS about the concerns with the vehicle.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/27/2006 1:21:38 PM, mfenner into WIP *Pending* and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 12/27/2006 1:21:41 PM, mfenner

due 12/20/2006 12:00:00 PM. Fulfilled for

*** COMMIT 12/27/2006 1:21:43 PM, mfenner, Action Type: N/A

Send denial letter?

*** CASE MODIFY 12/27/2006 1:22:06 PM, mfenner

into WIP *Pending* and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/8/2007 10:16:51 AM, mfenner, Action Type: Call to Customer

Customer called and left message.

returned the customer's call and discussed the concerns. It was indicated the repairs were completed at her expense, but at the recommendation of the independent, the customer contacted ACS because it was his impression, the part should not have failed.

The customer was advised that her concerns have been documented, but it was indicated ACS cannot assume responsibility for a vehicle with no outstanding recalls, that was diagnosed by an independent. The customer was advised if she would like to matter to be reviewed further, the only option she has is to refer copies of the r/o to AHM for review.

The customer understood and indicated the main reason for her call was to inform AHM of her complaint. It was indicated she required no additional assistance in the matter.

Closing contact.

*** SUBCASE N012006-12-1800944-1 CLOSE 1/8/2007 10:17:36 AM, mfenner

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 1/8/2007 10:17:39 AM, mfenner

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

N012004-02-0600846 Case ID: Case Originator: Bryan Kumiyama (Team HB) Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Close Date: 4/19/2004 9:12:26 AM

Open Date: 2/6/2004 12:59:54 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner:

Joleen Zeleznicky (Team AC)

Method:

Phone

Queue:

Days Open: 73

Case Title : 6D

Last Closed By: Joleen Zeleznicky (Team AC)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST/ COMBINANTI No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No. : Evening Phone No Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

ASHBURN, VA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info :

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208341 / HONDA OF DULLES

Phone No.:

703-444-2010

Address:

21715 AUTO WORLD DRIVE

City / State / Zip:

STERLING, VA 20166

Svc District / Sls District: 06D / A06 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$104.00 /

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: Model / Year:

US VIN / 1HGES15501L

CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1551PW / A

Miles / Hours :

49,500

In Service Date:

10/27/2000

Months In Use:

40

Engine Number: D17A11412321

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206609 / ROSENTHAL HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206609 / ROSENTHAL HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 5MT Exterior Color: GN

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012004-02-0600846-1 / | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012004-02-0600846-1

Issue Originator: Joleen Zeleznicky Issue Owner:

Joleen Zeleznicky

Disposition: Complaint

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation

PRODUCT COMPLAINT - OPERATION

Status: Queue:

Condition: Closed

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 2/10/2004 7:34:33 AM

Close Date: 2/17/2004 1:38:17 PM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Issue Title:

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Assist - AHM Partial

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason 32103-S5A-A10

SUB-WIRE

Retail

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012004-02-0600846

Case Title: 6D

- REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST/ COMBINANTION LIG

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 2/6/2004 12:59:54 PM, bkumiyam

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 2/6/2004 12:59:54 PM, bkumiyam, Action Type :

The customer is calling stating that they took the vehicle to dealer Leesburg Honda on 2/3/04 because the all the headlights have gone out. He was informed by Jason SA that the connector with and the connector wire harness (for the headlights) have melted to the frame. Also the right front strut has gone out. He was informed that it would be about \$700.00 for the whole repair. He was informed by the dealer they are not able to locate the parts for the connector of the switch and the wire harness. He was told by Jason that they have called all the dealer and parts centers at which there is not part available to them. The dealer is able to get the front strut. The vehicle is not drive able and is currently at the dealer. He informed me that he normally has it service at Rosenthal Honda and this is there first Honda vehicle. The customer is requesting assistance with the whole repair as he feels that this should not be happening at this mileage. I informed the customer that I would open a case for them and forward to a case mgr for goodwill consideration. I explained to the customer that goodwill is not guaranteed and is a case-by-case basis because the vehicle has exceeded the normal manufactured warranty of 3/36. I informed them that the case mgr would call in about 24-48 bus, hours.

- *** CASE MODIFY 2/6/2004 1:01:02 PM, bkumiyam into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE MODIFY 2/6/2004 1:01:05 PM, bkumiyam into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE MODIFY 2/6/2004 1:02:51 PM, bkumiyam into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE DISPATCH 2/6/2004 1:03:07 PM, bkumiyam from WIP default to Queue Team G.
- *** CASE YANKED 2/6/2004 1:05:42 PM, bkumiyam Yanked by bkumiyam into WlPbin default.
- *** CASE MODIFY 2/6/2004 I:06:19 PM, bkumiyam into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE MODIFY 2/6/2004 1:06:23 PM, bkumiyam into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE DISPATCH 2/6/2004 1:06:31 PM, bkumiyam from WIP default to Queue Team G.
- *** CASE RULE ACTION 2/7/2004 1:06:31 PM, sa
 Action Task Current Owner 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired
- *** CASE RULE ACTION 2/8/2004 1:06:31 PM, sa Action Task - owners supvsr - 48 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired
- *** CASE YANKED 2/9/2004 7:10:20 AM, jzelezni
 - Yanked by jzelezni into WIPbin default.
- *** SUBCASE N012004-02-0600846-1 CREATE 2/10/2004 7:34:33 AM, jzelezni Created in WIP Default with Due Date 2/10/2004 7:34:33 AM.
- *** NOTES 2/10/2004 7:35:00 AM, jzelezni, Action Type: Dealer Communication

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012004-02-0600846 ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

Case Title: 6D -

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST/ COMBINANTION LIG

Run Date: 03/06/2012

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

The customer is calling stating that they took the vehicle to dealer Leesburg Honda on 2/3/04 because the all the headlights have gone out. He was informed by Jason SA that the connector with and the connector wire harness (for the headlights) have melted to the frame. Also the right front strut has gone out. He was informed that it would be about \$700.00 for the whole repair. He was informed by the dealer they are not able to locate the parts for the connector of the switch and the wire harness. He was told by Jason that they have called all the dealer and parts centers at which there is not part available to them. The dealer is able to get the front strut. The vehicle is not drive able and is currently at the dealer. He informed me that he normally has it service at Rosenthal Honda and this is there first Honda vehicle. The customer is requesting assistance with the whole repair as he feels that this should not be happening at this mileage.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Joleen Zeleznicky

Automobile Customer Service

*** CASE MODIFY 2/10/2004 7:35:02 AM, jzelezni

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/10/2004 7:43:11 AM, jzelezni, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Spoke to dealer.

Customer came in because low beams not working. This is the part that was ordered. This is harness-32103-s5a-a10.

They also need combination switch which dealer has in stock. Strut is in stock as well.

AH to authorize rental until the part comes in.

Vehicle has been there since 2/4/04.

Will call customer to let him know about rental and then contact Rosenthal to verify service history.

*** NOTES 2/10/2004 7:53:24 AM, jzelezni, Action Type: Call to Customer

Spoke to Stated that at this point AH doesn't have information on the part. Stated that at this point since the vehicle is down due to parts that AH would like to extend rental.

Told customer that she could pick this up through the dealer. Customer understood.

Will contact parts to find out more information on ETA.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/10/2004 7:53:29 AM, jzelezni

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/10/2004 7:55:41 AM, jzelezni, Action Type: Note-General

1 ACT B 3 84430 6452551 32103-S5A-A10 208341 01 6452551

DRP 020404 1 SUB-WIRE 703-777-1982 60

9901 RONALD STEINER U1650204 161L16J

*** NOTES 2/10/2004 7:59:23 AM, jzelezni, Action Type: Note-General

Emailed CBO group for information.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/10/2004 7:59:27 AM, jzelezni

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012004-02-0600846

Case Title: 6D -

- REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST/ COMBINANTION LIG

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** COMMIT 2/10/2004 7:59:30 AM, jzelezni, Action Type: N/A cho email

*** CASE MODIFY 2/10/2004 8:02:53 AM, jzelezni into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/12/2004 6:34:42 AM, jzelezni, Action Type: Call from Dealer

Dealer called in and left message stating that other part did not work. Will contact and let them know that AH is having part shipped in.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/12/2004 6:34:46 AM, jzelezni

into WIP 6D and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/12/2004 8:08:49 AM, jzelezni

into WIP 6D and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/16/2004 10:20:02 AM, jzelezni, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Called and left message for SM of dealership.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/16/2004 10:20:09 AM, jzelezni

into WIP 6D and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/16/2004 1:38:37 PM, jzelezni, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Spoke to SM.

He stated that part arrived late Friday and that they are installing and it will be complete on Monday.

Dealer to call back with straight time when the repair is completed.

Will await that phone call.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/16/2004 1:38:40 PM, jzelezni

into WIP 6D and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/16/2004 1:38:45 PM, jzelezni

into WIP 6D and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/17/2004 12:18:42 PM, jzelezni, Action Type: Call from Dealer

Dealer called in to state that repair was completed and the total is 382.50

Will call dealer back for breakdown and then contact customer.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/17/2004 12:18:47 PM, jzelezni

into WIP 6D and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/17/2004 1:29:14 PM, jzelezni, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Spoke to dealer.

The part is 138.97

Labor is-382.50

Rental is 224.55

AH to pay for labor and rental.

Customer to pay for parts.

Will call customer and let him know. Also vehicle is ready.

Strut repair that customer authorized is 273 for parts and labor.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012004-02-0600846

Case Title:

D -

REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST/ COMBINANTION LIG

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** NOTES 2/17/2004 1:36;28 PM, jzelezni, Action Type: Call to Customer

Spoke to at work number.

Let him know that part came in and vehicle is repaired.

Stated that AH would be willing to assist and that he is responsible for the part on the repair and AH to pay for labor and rental.

Customer stated that he would accept the offer.

Stated that he needed to pick up vehicle today.

Customer stated that he would.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/17/2004 1:36:30 PM, jzelezni

into WIP 6D and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/17/2004 1:38:01 PM, jzelezni

into WIP 6D and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012004-02-0600846-1 CLOSE 2/17/2004 1:38:17 PM, jzelezni

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 2/17/2004 1:38:18 PM, jzelezni

into WIP 6D and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/17/2004 1:38:18 PM, jzelezni

into WIP 6D and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 2/17/2004 1:38:20 PM, jzelezni

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 4/16/2004 2:56:02 PM, sdanley

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 4/16/2004 2:56:54 PM, sdanley

CAMPAIGN CHECK 04/16/2004 02:56:54 PM sdanley

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2001-02-02; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

02-004; L46; 2000-01 CIVIC REAR SEAT BELT; ;

04-015; P23; 00-02 I

*** NOTES 4/16/2004 2:58:33 PM, sdanley, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called back to state that the vehicle was repaired but he is aware that there is a recall on the same part that was repaired an that he also had to pay \$198 for the part. He would like to be reimbursed for the repair.

*** NOTES 4/16/2004 2:59:53 PM, sdanley, Action Type: Call from Customer

I apologized and advised the customer I have documented his concern and will forward it on to a case manager. I informed him that any reimbursement would be on a goodwill basis and there are no guarantees of reimbursement. Advised customer in the interest of customer satisfaction ACS would review the case. Confirmed contact info and advised he would be contacted by the CM in 3-5 business days. He understood. I gave him the case #.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/16/2004 3:00:39 PM, sdanley

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/16/2004 3:01:44 PM, sdanley

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Poort Run Date : 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012004-02-0600846

Case Title: 6D -

- REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST/ COMBINANTION LIG

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE ASSIGN 4/16/2004 3:01:54 PM, sdanley N012004-02-0600846 to jzelezni, WIP □□eC! Ú÷□

*** CASE RULE ACTION 4/16/2004 3:01:56 PM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 4/19/2004 8:57:26 AM, jzelezni

CAMPAIGN CHECK 04/19/2004 08:57:26 AM jzelezni

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2001-02-02; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

02-004; L46; 2000-01 CIVIC REAR SEAT BELT; ;

04-015; P23; 00-02

*** NOTES 4/19/2004 9:11:22 AM, jzelezni, Action Type: Note-General

Researched information and found that this is a different part then a recall. Will call customer.

*** NOTES 4/19/2004 9:12:21 AM, jzelezni, Action Type: Call to Customer

Called customer and let him know that based on the information that the part he had replaced was different then the part that is being recalled. Customer understood. Advised that he go in for the recall though.

Case closed.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/19/2004 9:12:24 AM, jzelezni

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 4/19/2004 9:12:26 AM, jzelezni

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

N012011-02-2500337 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Case Originator : NaKya Jai (Team SC)

Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed Phone Queue:

NaKya Jai (Team SC) Last Closed By: NaKya Jai (Team SC) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL No. of Attachments: 0

Method:

Site / Contact Info:

Case Owner:

Case ID:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. :

Address: ST. CROIX, British Virgin Islands City / State / Zip:

E Mail:

Fax No.:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

Product Info: Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16511L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: 82,000 In Service Date: 12/22/2000

Months In Use: 122

Engine Number: D17A11412544

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 299926 / BELLA INTERNATIONAL CORP. Selling Dealer No. / Name: 299926 / BELLA INTERNATIONAL CORP.

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Open Date: 2/25/2011 8:55:13 AM

Close Date: 2/25/2011 1:43:02 PM

Days Open: 0

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: PR Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012011-02-2500337-1 | MPAIG Subcase Close | Campaign | Details | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012011-02-2500337-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: NaKya Jai Issue Owner: NaKva Jai Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Details

CAMPAIGN - DETAILS

Status: Queue: Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 2/25/2011 9:29:07 AM Close Date: 2/25/2011 9:29:20 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Condition: Closed

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012011-02-2500337

Case Title:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 2/25/2011 8:55:13 AM, jnakya

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:05:01 AM, jnakya

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:05:07 AM, jnakya

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:05:37 AM, jnakya

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/25/2011 9:09:31 AM, jnakya, Action Type: Call from Customer

I verified the customer information in CRMS.

The customer name is

The customer called regarding Combination Light Switch Recall

The customer indicated that she was just informed that she has a problem with the head light dimming switch and not working which was diagnosed at a private so she researched the information in the web and located the bulletin # 04V086000 addressing the headlight concern. The customer indicated that she is experiencing a concern with the high beam working with no low beam. The customer indicated that she doesn trust the one Honda dealership on this island because they are very dishonest.

ACS informed the customer that there a Service Bulletin #04-015 Safety Recall Combination Light Switch which so service was preformed back on April 11, 2006.

ACS informed the customer that their concerns are documented.

I asked the customer if there was any further assistance needed today, the customer said no, and then stated thank you and the call ended.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:09:33 AM, jnakya

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012011-02-2500337-1 CREATE 2/25/2011 9:29:07 AM, jnakya

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 2/25/2011 9:29:07 AM.

*** SUBCASE N012011-02-2500337-1 CLOSE 2/25/2011 9:29:20 AM, jnakya

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 2/25/2011 1:43:02 PM, jnakya

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

N032011-02-2500384

Division:

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 2/25/2011 9:09:02 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner:

Case Originator : David Angel (Team CF)

Sub Division: Method:

Satellite Center Phone

Status: Queue: Close Date: 2/25/2011 9:22:03 AM

Case ID:

David Angel (Team CF) Last Closed By: David Angel (Team CF)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Days Open: 0

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH CONCERN

No. of Attachments: 0

Closed

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name:

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

ST. CROIX, British Virgin Islands

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.: Model / Year:

US VIN / 1HGES16511L

Model ID / Product Line:

CIVIC / 2001 ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours:

82,000

In Service Date:

12/22/2000

Months In Use:

122

Engine Number:

No. Of Doors:

D17A11412544

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 299926 / BELLA INTERNATIONAL CORP. Selling Dealer No. / Name: 299926 / BELLA INTERNATIONAL CORP.

Trim:

LX 4

Transmission Code:

4AT PR

Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032011-02-2500384-1 / | MPAIG Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032011-02-2500384-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: David Angel Issue Owner:

David Angel

Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility - CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin: Open Date: 2/25/2011 9:21:53 AM

Close Date: 2/25/2011 9:22:03 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold

Resolutions: Provided Information, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description Part No. BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032011-02-2500384

Case Title:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH CONCERN

*** CASE CREATE 2/25/2011 9:09:02 AM, dangel

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:09:43 AM, dangel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:11:25 AM, dangel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:13:07 AM, dangel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:15:23 AM, dangel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/25/2011 9:21:22 AM, dangel, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customers contact information was verified.

The customer is calling because the vehicle is currently having issues with the Headlights on the vehicle failing without warning.

The customer mentioned this issue has been repaired by the local Honda dealer on two separate occasions, one where they replaced the headlight bulbs and the other where they replaced the fuse.

The customer informed me that she went on the Internet and found that the vehicle is subject to a safety recall on this issue.

I informed the customer that her vehicle was subject to the safety recall for the Combination Light Switch but the vehicle has been serviced for the recall repairs.

The customer mentioned the vehicle must be failing again for the same problem.

The customer would like assistance from ACS with having the vehicle repaired again under the safety recall.

I advised the customer that she must have the vehicle diagnosed by a Local Honda dealer, the dealer must determine the issue with the vehicle is exactly the same for the reason why the safety recall was announced by AHM so that ACS can review the request to have the recall repairs completed again at no cost under the recall.

The customer understood and mentioned she would take the vehicle to the local Honda dealer for a diagnosis at this time.

No other assistance was needed.

The call ended.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:21:28 AM, dangel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 2/25/2011 9:21:53 AM, dangel

Number = N032011-02-2500384-1, Created in WIP default with due date 02/26/2011 09:21:52 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032011-02-2500384-1 CREATE 2/25/2011 9:21:53 AM, dangel, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 02/26/2011 09:21:52 AM.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012 Case History

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH CONCERN

Case Title:

Case ID: N032011-02-2500384

*** SUBCASE N032011-02-2500384-1 MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:22:00 AM, dangel into WIP default and Status of Solving.

- *** CASE MODIFY 2/25/2011 9:22:01 AM, dangel into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N032011-02-2500384-1 CLOSE 2/25/2011 9:22:03 AM, dangel
- Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given *** CASE CLOSE 2/25/2011 9:22:03 AM, dangel
- Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: Case Originator : Daniel Garcia (Team CB)

N032004-05-2401266 Division: Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Open Date: 5/24/2004 1:09:53 PM Close Date: 6/3/2004 8:22:10 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner:

Corey Kruisheer (Team MA)

Sub Division : Satellite Center Method:

Mail

Queue:

Days Open: 10

Last Closed By: Corey Kruisheer (Team MA)

Wipbin:

Point of Origin: Customer

Case Title:

BACON, ROBERT - 4H MULTIPLE ISSUES/COMPENSATIO No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.:

Address : City / State / Zip:

BENTON HARBOR, MI

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207712 / SCHROEDER HONDA

Phone No.:

269-926-6181

Address: City / State / Zip : 2149 E. NAPIER AVENUE BENTON HARBOR, MI 49022

Svc District / Sls District: 04H / D04 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$67.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: Model / Year:

US VIN / 1HGES26781L CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line:

ES2671JW / A

Miles / Hours :

54,888

In Service Date:

09/23/2000

Months In Use:

44

Engine Number:

D17A21406796

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207712 / SCHROEDER HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207712 / SCHROEDER HONDA

Trim:

EX SSRS

Transmission Code:

No. Of Doors:

4 4AT SI

Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| N032004-05-2401266-1 / CAMI | AI Subcase Close | Campaign | Financial Assistance | 728103 | SAFETY RECALL: COMB |
| N032004-05-2401266-2 / | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032004-05-2401266-1

Disposition: Please Specify

Issue Originator: Daniel Garcia Type 1: Campaign

> Type 2: Financial Assistance CAMPAIGN - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Condition: Closed

Queue:

Status:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 5/24/2004 1:10:19 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 5/26/2004 10:08:49 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc: 728103 / SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITC

Condition Code Desc Any 7280

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Joev Nassar

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Assist Denied

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason 35012-S5A-307 SET, COMBI SW SERVIC Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 4047 Primary Amount: \$108.60

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Other

/ \$8.80 Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00

Total Amount : \$117.40

Approved By: Approval Date: Status: VOID Check No.: 0

Check Date:

Payee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip: BENTON HARBOR, MI

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: P23 Defect Code : 5CN Category: Regular

Failed Part #:

35012-S5A-307

Page #: 2016

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032004-05-2401266-2

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: Corey Kruisheer Issue Owner Corey Kruisheer Type 1: Product
Type 2: Operation

PRODUCT COMPLAINT - OPERATION

Condition: Closed

Queue:

Status: Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 6/2/2004 4:32:29 PM

Close Date: 6/3/2004 8:22:06 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Assist Denied

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID : Solution Title : Resolution Title:

Parts Info :

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

| _ | | |
|---|------|----------------|
| | Case | <u>History</u> |

Case ID: N032004-05-2401266

Case Title:

- 4H MULTIPLE ISSUES/COMPENSATION REQU

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** NOTES 5/24/2004 1:09:53 PM, dgarcia, Action Type:

AHM received documents from the customer in reference to possible reimbursement for the Headlight switch repair.

AHM received invoice # HOCS74012 from Schroeder Motor Mall Honda dated 10-22-03 in the amount of \$117.40. The mileage at time of service was 54,888.

The invoice states the following:

1) Headlights replace head light switch, parts in stock

AHM received copy of credit card receipt as proof of payment reflecting the amount of \$ 117.40 No other documents received.

*** CASE CREATE 5/24/2004 1:09:53 PM, dgarcia

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 5/24/2004 1:10:04 PM. dgarcia

WARRANTY CHECK 05/24/2004 01:10:04 PM dgarcia

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 5/24/2004 1:10:07 PM, dgarcia

CLAIM CHECK 05/24/2004 01:10:07 PM dgarcia

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2003-12-18; 900020; 013325; 510; 712098 ; CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT (REPLACES 000009). S/B# 03-029

S/B# 04-015 S/B# 99-EV1 S/B# 04-021

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 5/24/2004 1:10:10 PM, dgarcia

CAMPAIGN CHECK 05/24/2004 01:10:10 PM dgarcia

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 2002-10-10; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004-05-13; FX

*** CASE CREATE 5/24/2004 1:10:19 PM, dgarcia

Number = N032004-05-2401266-1, Created in WIP default with due date 05/25/2004 01:10:19 PM..

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2401266-1 CREATE 5/24/2004 1:10:19 PM, dgarcia, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 05/25/2004 01:10:19 PM.

*** NOTES 5/24/2004 1:12:45 PM, dgarcia, Action Type: Note-General

I verified the customer falls under the campaign.

The customer sent in documentation for Headlight switch reimbursement consideration for the cost incurred due to the Headlight switch repair.

\$ 117.40 requested.

The customer is eligible for the Headlight switch repair.

AHM will reimburse the customer as follows:

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case ID: N032004-05-2401266

Case Title:

- 4H MULTIPLE ISSUES/COMPENSATION REQU

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Labor: \$ 78.00

Headlight switch: \$28.37

Waste: \$8.80 Tax: \$2.23 Total: \$117.40

A request will be submitted for check requisition.

*** NOTES 5/24/2004 1:13:56 PM, dgarcia, Action Type: Note-General

Dispatching case to the check approved queue.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/24/2004 1:13:58 PM, dgarcia

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/24/2004 1:22:41 PM, dgarcia

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2401266-1 DISPATCH 5/24/2004 1:22:52 PM, dgarcia

from WIP default to Queue Ck Req - Ondricek.

*** CASE DISPATCH 5/24/2004 1:22:52 PM, dgarcia

from WIP default to Queue Ck Req - Ondricek.

*** CASE YANKED 5/25/2004 9:48:49 AM, nondrice

Yanked by nondrice into WIPbin DEFAULT.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 5/25/2004 9:49:42 AM, nondrice

CLAIM CHECK 05/25/2004 09:49:42 AM nondrice

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2003-12-18; 900020; 013325; 510; 712098 ; CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT (REPLACES 000009). S/B# 03-029

S/B# 04-015 S/B# 99-EV1 S/B# 04-021

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 5/25/2004 10:09:13 AM, nondrice

CLAIM CHECK 05/25/2004 10:09:12 AM nondrice

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2003-12-18; 900020; 013325; 510; 712098 ; CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT (REPLACES 000009). S/B# 03-029

S/B# 04-015 S/B# 99-EV1 S/B# 04-021

*** NOTES 5/25/2004 10:18:26 AM, nondrice, Action Type: Note-General

Per case #N012003-10-1400488 the customer was issued a reimbursement check in the amount of \$156.40 for related headlight repairs. It is unclear at this time if the customer had two different headlight repairs completed at Schroeder Honda, or if the customer has already been reimbursed for this repair. The dealership needs to be contacted, so they can fax a copy of the repair invoice totaling \$156.40. Once this information is received we can determine

if the customer is eligible to be reimbursed for the amount of \$117.40.

*** CASE ASSIGN 5/25/2004 10:19:10 AM, nondrice

N032004-05-2401266 to dgarcia, WIP

*** CASE RULE ACTION 5/25/2004 10:19:10 AM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032004-05-2401266

Case Title:

4H MULTIPLE ISSUES/COMPENSATION REQU

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE RULE ACTION 5/25/2004 10:19:10 AM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** CASE RULE ACTION 5/25/2004 10:19:11 AM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** CASE RULE ACTION 5/25/2004 10:19:11 AM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2401266-1 RETURN 5/25/2004 10:19:26 AM, nondrice

from Queue Ck Req - Ondricek to WIP Dispatched Cases.

*** NOTES 5/25/2004 2:12:26 PM, dgarcia, Action Type: Note-General

Per the second invoice I am going to send this case to pending for further investigation from Schroeder Honda, to see if the repair is the same thing.

*** CASE YANKED 5/25/2004 2:13:39 PM, dgarcia

Yanked by dgarcia into WIPbin default.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2401266-1 YANKED 5/25/2004 2:13:52 PM, dgarcia

Yanked by dgarcia into WIPbin default.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2401266-1 DISPATCH 5/25/2004 2:14:05 PM, dgarcia

from WIP default to Queue Pending Headlight.

*** CASE DISPATCH 5/25/2004 2:14:05 PM, dgarcia

from WIP default to Queue Pending Headlight.

*** CASE ACCEPT 5/26/2004 9:10:28 AM, jnassar

from Queue Pending Headlight to WIP default.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2401266-1 ACCEPT 5/26/2004 9:10:30 AM, jnassar

from Queue Pending Headlight to WIP default.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 5/26/2004 9:57:59 AM, jnassar

CLAIM CHECK 05/26/2004 09:57:59 AM jnassar

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2003-12-18; 900020; 013325; 510; 712098 ; CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT (REPLACES 000009). S/B# 03-029

S/B# 04-015 S/B# 99-EV1 S/B# 04-021

*** NOTES 5/26/2004 10:06:58 AM, jnassar, Action Type: Call from Customer

I contacted SM Rick who advised me that they only repaired the headlight switch twice, once for customer pay and once under the recall.

1 thanked Rick for his time.

*** NOTES 5/26/2004 10:08:03 AM, inassar, Action Type: Call from Customer

I left a message for Mr. Back.

I informed him that AHM has already reimbursed him for the repair of his headlight switch by Schroeder Honda. I advised the customer that I also verified with SM Rick at Schroeder Honda that he only paid one time to replace the faulty headlight switch.

I supplied the customer that if he has any questions about his denial to contact me and he was supplied with my contact information.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032004-05-2401266

Case Title:

4H MULTIPLE ISSUES/COMPENSATION REQU

There is no further assistance needed.

I am closing this case.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2401266-1 CLOSE 5/26/2004 10:08:49 AM, jnassar Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 5/26/2004 10:08:52 AM, jnassar

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 5/26/2004 10:08:52 AM, jnassar

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 5/26/2004 2:08:25 PM, jnassar with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 5/26/2004 2:10:24 PM, jnassar, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer left me a message.

He stated that he is not going to accept my denial. He stated that he was reimbursed after an agreement with his CM for multiple problems with the car.

The customer stated that he was having problems with the radio, lights, tires, window motor and some other things.

The customer stated that he feels he is more than entitled to the reimbursement for the headlight switch repair.

I did not find any of these complaints in the previous case notes.

Supervisor Phigar is going to contact the Team supervisor and discuss the case with her tomorrow.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/26/2004 2:10:54 PM, jnassar

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/1/2004 7:18:35 AM, jnassar, Action Type: Note-General

The customer's original letter came from Torrance for review.

I reviewed the case with my supervisor.

The customer feels that there should be some compensation for the multiple problems that occurred with his vehicle. The customer was already reimbursed for the headlight switch so the Chino office can no longer assist with this case.

The customer feels that Honda should compensate him somehow for all the problems he has had with this vehicle.

I am going to dispatch and inter-office this case to the correct team for review.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/1/2004 7:19:10 AM, jnassar

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/1/2004 7:19:17 AM, jnassar

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Title:

port Run Date: 03/06/2012

- 4H MULTIPLE ISSUES/COMPENSATION REOU

Case History

Case ID: N032004-05-2401266

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

- *** CASE MODIFY 6/1/2004 7:19:21 AM, jnassar into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE DISPATCH 6/1/2004 7:19:28 AM, jnassar from WIP default to Queue Team C.
- *** CASE ACCEPT 6/1/2004 12:02:39 PM, ckruishe from Queue Team C to WIP DEFAULT.
- *** CASE MODIFY 6/1/2004 1:33:17 PM, ckruishe into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE MODIFY 6/2/2004 4:31:59 PM, ckruishe into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N032004-05-2401266-2 CREATE 6/2/2004 4:32:29 PM, ckruishe Created in WIP Default with Due Date 6/2/2004 4:32:29 PM.
- *** CASE MODIFY 6/2/2004 4:32:33 PM, ckruishe into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.
- *** NOTES 6/3/2004 8:21:49 AM, ckruishe, Action Type: Call to Customer

Spoke with Tony Bacon. Customer said that he no longer owns this car but he feels that AHM should compensate him for the troubles he encountered with the car during his ownership. I told the customer that AHM would not reimburse him twice for the same repair, especially if he no longer owns the car. Told the customer that if he still owned the vehicle I would be willing to offer a complimentary service but as he no longer owns the vehicle he would receive nothing. The customer understood and said that my offer would have been more than generous. Customer stated he would not pursue the matter any further. Thanked me for the call back.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2401266-2 CLOSE 6/3/2004 8:22:06 AM, ckruishe

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 6/3/2004 8:22:07 AM, ckruishe into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 6/3/2004 8:22:10 AM, ckruishe

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012003-10-1400488 Case Originator : Bryan Kumiyama (Team HB) Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Closed Status:

Open Date: 10/14/2003 8:32:53 AM Close Date: 12/22/2003 10:53:17

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Marisa Martinez (Team HC) Method:

Phone

Queue:

Days Open: 69

Last Closed By: Marisa Martinez (Team HC)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title - REOPEN - HEADLIGHT SWITCH/ SMOKE

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. : Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: BENTON HARBOR, MI

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207712 / SCHROEDER HONDA

Phone No.:

269-926-6181

Address: City / State / Zip: 2149 E. NAPIER AVENUE BENTON HARBOR, MI 49022

Svc District / Sls District : 04H / D04 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$67.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES267811

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES2671JW / A

Miles / Hours:

54,000

In Service Date:

09/23/2000

Months In Use:

37

Engine Number: D17A21406796

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207712 / SCHROEDER HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207712 / SCHROEDER HONDA

Trim:

EX SSRS

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

4AT SI

Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|----|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|
| N012003-10-1400488-1 / | Su | ubcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |
| N012003-10-1400488-2 / | Su | ubcase Close | Product | Operation | 712123 | HEADLIGHT RELAY (AN |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012003-10-1400488-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator : Bryan Kumiyama Issue Owner : Bryan Kumiyama

Type 1: Product
Type 2: Operation

- P1

ma Type 2: Operation
PRODUCT COMPLAINT - OPERATION

Condition : Closed

Status :

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 10/14/2003 8:33:38 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 10/14/2003 8:33:44 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Wiring

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc : /

Temperament Code :

Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012003-10-1400488-2

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: Marisa Martinez Issue Owner:

Marisa Martinez

Type 1: Product

Type 2: Operation PRODUCT COMPLAINT - OPERATION

Status: Queue:

Condition: Closed

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/18/2003 2:32:17 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 12/22/2003 10:53:10

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc: 712123 / HEADLIGHT RELAY (ANY) - REPLACE.

Condition Code Desc

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Assist - AHM 100%, CR Generated Gdwill, Documented Concern

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO

Rollover Indicator: NO Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

BO Reason Part No. Part Description

35255-S5A-A02

SWITCH ASSY.

Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 13325 Primary Amount: \$156.40

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00 Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00

Total Amount: Approved By:

\$156.40 aharlan

Status: Check No.: 1375737

Check Date: 12/19/2003

Approval Date: 12/18/2003 **PROCESSED** Payee Name: Address:

City / State / Zip: BENTON HARBOR, MI

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: 03227

Defect Code : Category:

03214 Regular

Failed Part #:

35255-S5A-A02

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012003-10-1400488

Case Title

- REOPEN - HEADLIGHT SWITCH/ SMOKE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** NOTES 10/14/2003 8:32:53 AM, bkumiyam, Action Type:

The customer is calling stating that he has seen smoke coming from the steering column on 10/12/03 and he took the vehicle to Schroeder Honda on 10/13/03. The customer spoke to the service mgr. Rick at which they told him that it was a faulty head light switch. The customer uses his head lights a lot of the day. The customer is going to have the dealer replace the headlight switch on Thursday 10/15/03. I informed the customer that I have document his concern and also the dealer has. He feels that AHM should look into this for him because if it is a recall it would help AHM. I thanked him for his concern and assured him that it is documented by AHM and the dealer at which cases are looked into for any trend. The customer informed me that he would like to send a letter to AHM. I provided the mailing address.

*** CASE CREATE 10/14/2003 8:32:53 AM, bkumiyam

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 10/14/2003 8:33:11 AM, bkumiyam, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

The customer is calling stating that he has seen smoke coming from the steering column on 10/12/03 and he took the vehicle to Schroeder Honda on 10/13/03. The customer spoke to the service mgr. Rick at which they told him that it was a faulty head light switch. The customer uses his head lights a lot of the day. The customer is going to have the dealer replace the headlight switch on Thursday 10/15/03. I informed the customer that I have document his concern and also the dealer has. He feels that AHM should look into this for him because if it is a recall it would help AHM. I thanked him for his concern and assured him that it is documented by AHM and the dealer at which cases are looked into for any trend. The customer informed me that he would like to send a letter to AHM. I provided the mailing address.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Bryan Kumiyama

Automobile Customer Service

*** SUBCASE N012003-10-1400488-1 CREATE 10/14/2003 8:33:38 AM, bkumiyam

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/14/2003 8:33:38 AM.

*** SUBCASE N012003-10-1400488-1 CLOSE 10/14/2003 8:33:44 AM, bkumiyam

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 10/14/2003 8:33:46 AM, bkumiyam

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 10/14/2003 8:33:49 AM, bkumiyam

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 12/16/2003 2:53:11 PM, hmcginn

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/16/2003 2:55:02 PM, hmcginn, Action Type: Letter/Fax

On 12/15/03 ACS received a letter from customer dated 12/10/03 regarding previous issues. The customer is requesting that Honda reimburse him for the headlight switch diagnosis and replacement costs (\$156.40). Invoices are attached.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

| Spool | Report |
|-------|--------|
|-------|--------|

Case History

Case ID: N012003-10-1400488

Case Title:

REOPEN - HEADLIGHT SWITCH/ SMOKE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE DISPATCH 12/16/2003 2:55:19 PM, hmcginn

from WIP default to Queue Team C.

*** CASE ACCEPT 12/17/2003 7:35:43 AM, rabdull2 from Oueue Team C to WIP Default.

*** CASE ASSIGN 12/17/2003 7:36:04 AM, rabdull2 N012003-10-1400488 to mmartine, WIP \Box \Box

*** CASE RULE ACTION 12/17/2003 7:36:06 AM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** COMMIT 12/17/2003 7:47:55 AM, mmartine, Action Type: N/A

due 12/18/2003 12:00:00 AM. Made to

process reimbursement -customer call back?

*** CASE MODIFY 12/17/2003 3:48:28 PM, mmartine into WIP service and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/17/2003 3:49:42 PM, mmartine, Action Type: Call to Customer Left message for customer to call me.

*** NOTES 12/18/2003 2:30:16 PM, mmartine, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer called back. I told him that due to the circumstances we would reimburse the repair on a one-time goodwill basis. Customer says he really appreciates it. He'd had other problems w/the car and wanted to give Honda the benefit of the doubt. I told him I understood his concerns and we do appreciate his loyalty. I told him we'd get the check processed and call when it's done - maybe two weeks if it's delayed, but I'd let him know. Customer thanked again.

*** SUBCASE N012003-10-1400488-2 CREATE 12/18/2003 2:32:17 PM, mmartine

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 12/18/2003 2:32:17 PM.

*** SUBCASE N012003-10-1400488-2 MODIFY 12/18/2003 2:43:11 PM, mmartine into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012003-10-1400488-2 DISPATCH 12/18/2003 2:43:35 PM, mmartine from WIP default to Queue Ck Req - Harlan.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/18/2003 2:44:07 PM, mmartine

into WIP service and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 12/18/2003 2:44:20 PM, mmartine

Fulfilled for due 12/18/2003 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 12/18/2003 2:44:24 PM, mmartine, Action Type: N/A check sent?

*** SUBCASE N012003-10-1400488-2 12/18/2003 3:02:53 PM, aharlan, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 156.40 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 156.40 \$ submitted by aharlan

*** SUBCASE N012003-10-1400488-2 RETURN 12/18/2003 3:03:08 PM, aharlan

from Queue Ck Req - Harlan to WIP KR.

*** SUBCASE N012003-10-1400488-2 COMMIT 12/22/2003 8:03:06 AM, mmartine, Action Type: External Commitment

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012003-10-1400488

Case Title:

OPEN - HEADLIGHT SWITCH/ SMOKE

Check processed for check_req_no = 13325 on 2003-12-19-00.00.00.000000

*** NOTES 12/22/2003 10:02:39 AM, tpurvis, Action Type: Call to Customer Called customer and left message to inform of a reimbursement check #

in the amount of \$156.40, will be sent out today 12/22/03.

*** SUBCASE N012003-10-1400488-2 YANKED 12/22/2003 10:52:26 AM, mmartine

Yanked by mmartine into WIPbin default.

*** SUBCASE N012003-10-1400488-2 CLOSE 12/22/2003 10:53:10 AM, mmartine

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 12/22/2003 10:53:17 AM, mmartine

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032009-01-0901009 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 1/9/2009 I2:48:34 PM Case Originator: Steven Felix (Team CB) Sub Division: Satellite Center Closed Close Date: 1/9/2009 12:57:32 PM Status: Case Owner: Days Open: 0

Steven Felix (Team CB) Method: Phone Queue:

Last Closed By: Steven Felix (Team CB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: - COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.

Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.:

City / State / Zip:

E Mail:

Address:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208326 / CROWN HONDA

Phone No.: 704-887-5800

Address: 7001 E INDEPENDENCE BL City / State / Zip: CHARLOTTE, NC 28227

Svc District / Sls District: 06K / E06 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$95.00

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info: Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES15521L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1551PW / A

Miles / Hours: 113,000 In Service Date: 10/24/2000

Months In Use: 99

Engine Number: D17A11418305

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207907 / COLLEGE PARK HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208168 / POHANKA HONDA OF FREDERICKSB

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 5MT Exterior Color: BK Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Is and the second secon | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032009-01-0901009 | PAI Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032009-01-0901009-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Steven Felix Issue Owner: Steven Felix Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Queue:

Status:

Subcase Close

Wipbin: Open Date: 1/9/2009 12:57:22 PM

Close Date: 1/9/2009 12:57:32 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold

Resolutions: Provided Information, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM **AMERICAN HONDA** Case ID: N032009-01-0901009 Case Title: *** CASE CREATE 1/9/2009 12:48:34 PM, sfelix Contact = Priority $\approx N/A$, Status = Solving. *** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/9/2009 12:48:37 PM, sfelix VSC-CUC CHECK 01/09/2009 12:48:37 PM sfelix No data found for VIN. *** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/9/2009 12:48:41 PM, sfelix WARRANTY CHECK 01/09/2009 12:48:41 PM sfelix The following Warranty Status information was found ; 2005-12-07; J; 0; 0; ; 1A ; 1B : 2005-12-07; J; 0; 0; ; IC ; 2005-12-07; J; 0; 0; ; 1G ; 2005-12-*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/9/2009 12:48:43 PM, sfelix CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 01/09/2009 12:48:43 PM sfelix No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/9/2009 12:48:48 PM, sfelix

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/09/2009 12:48:48 PM sfelix

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 02/02/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

*** CASE MODIFY 1/9/2009 12:48:58 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/9/2009 12:49:00 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/9/2009 12:56:10 PM, sfelix, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated customer information

The customer is calling because his head lights were not working. He took the vehicle to CROWN HONDA and was informed that there is a recall on the vehicle but they could not correct it because the vehicle is salvaged.

I informed the customer that the salvaged title cancels the warranty but it does not affect recalls. A recall can be performed at no cost to the customer even if the vehicle is a salvaged. The recall has not been performed therefore the dealer can correct this recall. I informed him that I would send a DCS message to the dealer. I advised him to call the dealer and follow up with them and speak with the SM if he they are still refusing to perform the recall. The customer understood and further assistance was not required.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/9/2009 12:56:15 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/9/2009 12:56:37 PM, sfelix, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

Page #: 3398

Case History

Spool Report

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032009-01-0901009

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

Run Date: 03/06/2012

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC

The customer will be contacting your dealership and schedule an appointment to have this issue corrected.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Steven Felix

Automobile Customer Service

*** CASE MODIFY 1/9/2009 12:56:39 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 1/9/2009 12:57:22 PM, sfelix

Number = N032009-01-0901009-1, Created in WIP default with due date 01/10/2009 12:57:22 PM...

*** SUBCASE N032009-01-0901009-1 CREATE 1/9/2009 12:57:22 PM, sfelix, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 01/10/2009 12:57:22 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032009-01-0901009-1 MODIFY 1/9/2009 12:57:27 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/9/2009 12:57:30 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032009-01-0901009-1 CLOSE 1/9/2009 12:57:32 PM, sfelix

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 1/9/2009 12:57:32 PM, sfelix

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: N012004-04-0800920 Case Originator: Brian Pledger (Team HD)

Division:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Customer Relations

Phone

Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 4/8/2004 2:02:43 PM

Close Date: 4/8/2004 2:19:24 PM

Case Owner: Brian Pledger (Team HD) Method:

Queue:

Davs Open: 0

Last Closed By: Brian Pledger (Team HD)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title:

RECALL NOTICE/REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No

Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address :

City / State / Zip :

MARIETTA, SC

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207960 / BREAKAWAY HONDA

Phone No.:

864-234-6632

Address: City / State / Zip: 330 WOODRUFF RD. **GREENVILLE, SC 29607**

Svc District / Sls District: 06J / D06 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$98.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No. :

US VIN / 1HGES26751L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours : 81.000 In Service Date: 10/13/2000

Months In Use:

Engine Number: D17A21408177

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207960 / BREAKAWAY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207960 / BREAKAWAY HONDA

42

Trim: EXNo. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: SI Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012004-04-0800920-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012004-04-0800920-1

Issue Originator: Brian Pledger

Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

- CAMPAIGN - INFO/ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 4/8/2004 2:05:40 PM

Queue:

Close Date: 4/8/2004 2:19:24 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Brian Pledger

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part Description BO Reason Part No.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012004-04-0800920

Case Title :

- RECALL NOTICE/REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

*** CASE CREATE 4/8/2004 2:02:43 PM, bpledger

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 4/8/2004 2:05:40 PM, bpledger

Number = N012004-04-0800920-1, Created in WIP Default with due date 04/09/2004 02:05:40 PM..

*** SUBCASE N012004-04-0800920-1 CREATE 4/8/2004 2:05:40 PM, bpledger, Action Type:

Created in WIP Default with due date 04/09/2004 02:05:40 PM.

*** SUBCASE N012004-04-0800920-1 MODIFY 4/8/2004 2:06:18 PM, bpledger into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 4/8/2004 2:18:58 PM, bpledger, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer stated that he was contacted regarding the recall on the vehicle. The customer stated that he was advised of the safety concern. The customer stated that he was advised to take the vehicle to the dealer for repair. The customer stated that he has already had the issue corrected. The customer stated that he experienced the problem with the vehicle headlights in 04/02. The customer stated that the vehicle was taken to the dealer at 39k 4/16/02 for the concern. The customer stated that he was charged \$220 for the repair. The customer is requesting he be reimbursed for the repair. I advised the customer that he was welcome to submit his documents for review. I advised the customer that it would have to be determined that the issue is the same as the recall concern. The customer understood. I provided the customer with the address of AHM. The customer thanked. I also advised the customer that he would need to have the recall concern repaired at the dealer. The customer understood.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/8/2004 2:19:20 PM, bpledger

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 4/8/2004 2:19:24 PM, bpledger

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** SUBCASE N012004-04-0800920-1 CLOSE 4/8/2004 2:19:24 PM, bpledger

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032009-03-0900300 Case Originator : Johnny Torres (Team CD) Johnny Torres (Team CD) Case Owner:

Division: Method:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Satellite Center Phone

Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Open Date: 3/9/2009 6:39:04 AM Close Date: 3/9/2009 7:06:09 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Johnny Torres (Team CD)

Wipbin:

Case Title:

Point of Origin: Customer

Queue:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: GRANTS PASS, OR

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16271L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1621PW / A

Miles / Hours: 102,000 In Service Date: 10/16/2000

Months In Use: 101

Engine Number: D17A11422180

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207171 / LITHIA HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207171 / LITHIA HONDA

Trim: DXNo. Of Doors: 4 . Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: GN Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: Phone No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| lssue l | ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032009-03-0900300-1 / | CAMPAIG | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032009-03-0900300-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Johnny Torres Issue Owner: Johnny Torres Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed Status: Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 3/9/2009 7:06:00 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 3/9/2009 7:06:09 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032009-03-0900300

Case Title:

- P23

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 3/9/2009 6:39:04 AM, jtorres

Contact Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 3/9/2009 6:40:18 AM, jtorres, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customers telephone number and address was updated 5417610142

The customer called to find out if there was an open recall on the low beam headlights because they have gone out. I advised the customer that the vehicle does have an open Safety Recall on the Combination Light Switch. I advised the customer that they can take the vehicle in to any Honda dealer to have the recall performed. I asked the customer if her needed the info for the nearest Honda dealer. The customer declined.

I asked the customer if any further assistance was needed, customer declined.

I thanked the customer for calling AHM.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/9/2009 7:04:21 AM, jtorres

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 3/9/2009 7:06:00 AM, jtorres

Number = N032009-03-0900300-1, Created in WIP default with due date 03/10/2009 07:06:00 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032009-03-0900300-1 CREATE 3/9/2009 7:06:00 AM, jtorres, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 03/10/2009 07:06:00 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032009-03-0900300-1 MODIFY 3/9/2009 7:06:04 AM, itorres

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/9/2009 7:06:06 AM, itorres

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032009-03-0900300-1 CLOSE 3/9/2009 7:06:09 AM, jtorres

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 3/9/2009 7:06:09 AM, itorres

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: Case Originator : Charlie Ta (Team HD)

N012004-03-0300518

Division:

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 3/3/2004 10:39:45 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Method:

Sub Division: Customer Relations Phone

Status: Queue:

Close Date: 7/20/2004 2:42:07 PM

Tiffany Van Pelt (Team CB) Case Owner: Last Closed By: Tiffany Van Pelt (Team CB)

Point of Origin: Customer

Days Open: 139

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT RECALL/REIMBURSEMENT CONSIDERATION

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

ROHNERT PARK, CA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip :

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No. : Model / Year:

US VIN / 1HGES15541L CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line: ES1551PW / A

Closed

Miles / Hours: In Service Date:

40,000 10/21/2000

Months In Use:

41

Engine Number:

D17A11424359

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206590 / JIM DOTENS BERKELEY HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208111 / HANSEL HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors : 4 Transmission Code: 5MT Exterior Color: GN Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues :

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012004-03-0300518-1 / | - CAMPAIG | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012004-03-0300518-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Charlie Ta Issue Owner: Charlie Ta Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

Condition: Closed Status: Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 3/3/2004 10:42:53 AM Close Date: 3/3/2004 10:44:12 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Title :

- CAMPAIGN - INFO/ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012004-03-0300518

Case Title :

HEADLIGHT RECALL/REIMBURSEMENT CONSIDERATION

*** CASE CREATE 3/3/2004 10:39:45 AM, cta

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 3/3/2004 10:41:30 AM, cta

CAMPAIGN CHECK 03/03/2004 10:41:30 AM cta

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2001-02-21; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

*** NOTES 3/3/2004 10:42:46 AM, cta, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer heard on the radio there was a recall for his head light wiring harness. I advised the customer his vehicle is not effected by any recalls related to what he is inquiring about. I advised him he would receive a notice in the mail if his vehicle is effected.

*** SUBCASE N012004-03-0300518-1 CREATE 3/3/2004 10:42:53 AM, cta

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 3/3/2004 10:42:53 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/3/2004 10:43:47 AM, cta

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012004-03-0300518-1 CLOSE 3/3/2004 10:44:12 AM. cta

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 3/3/2004 10:44:15 AM, cta

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 7/20/2004 2:39:46 PM, tvanpelt

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/20/2004 2:40:07 PM, tvanpelt, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer states that he received the recall notice for the headlight campaign in May but on 7/10/3 his headlights went out and he had to have them repaired at Hansel Honda. The customer states that at that time there was not a recall for the headlights so he had to pay \$100 for a deductible to have them repaired. The customer states that in May when he received the recall notice he mailed in the required info on the notice to seek reimbursement and he never received any correspondence from AHM. I informed the customer that I show no information in the system regarding his reimbursement request and advised him to resend his repair invoice and proof of payment. The customer requested to fax the info so I advised him to send it to 909-664-9009. I apologized to the customer for the confusion and I informed him that it would be 4-6 weeks to be notified if he will be reimbursed. The customer understood and is satisfied, closing the case.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/20/2004 2:42:01 PM, tvanpelt

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 7/20/2004 2:42:07 PM, tvanpelt

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

N012009-10-2101147 Division:

Division: Honda - Auto
Sub Division: Customer Relations

Condition : Closed Status : Closed Open Date: 10/21/2009 1:08:05 PM

Close Date: 10/21/2009 2:03:24 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Originator : Kawana Riley (Team HB)
Case Owner : Kawana Riley (Team HB)

ana Riley (Team HB) Method:

hod: Phone

Queue:

Days Open: 0

Days Ope

Last Closed By: Kawana Riley (Team HB)
Case Title:

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

LOW BEAM HEADLIGHT RECALL

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case ID:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.
Cell / Pager No.:

Fax No. :

City / State / Zip : SHERBORN, MA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip : Svc District / Sls District :

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name :

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / IHGES155811

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES1551PBW / A

Miles / Hours : 93,000
In Service Date : 11/22/2000
Months In Use : 107

Engine Number: D17A11427888

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206749 / WEYMOUTH HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207478 / BERNARDI HONDA

Trim: LX SSRS

No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 5MT
Exterior Color: SI
Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:
HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012009-10-2101147-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue ID: N012009-10-2101147-1

Issue Originator : Kawana Riley Issue Owner : Kawana Riley Disposition: Complaint

Type 1: Campaign
Type 2: Eligibility

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Status : Subcase Close Queue :

Wipbin : Open Date : 10/21/2009 2:03:06 PM

Close Date: 10/21/2009 2:03:17 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code : Please Specify Resolutions : Provided Information

Component Category: NR - No Category Found

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Page #: 889

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AMERICAN HONDA Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012 Case History Case ID: N012009-10-2101147 Case Title: LOW BEAM HEADLIGHT RECALL *** CASE CREATE 10/21/2009 1:08:05 PM, kriley Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact = *** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 10/21/2009 1:08:09 PM, krilev WARRANTY CHECK 10/21/2009 01:08:09 PM kriley No data found for VIN. *** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 10/21/2009 1:08:12 PM, kriley CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 10/21/2009 01:08:11 PM kriley No data found for VIN. *** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/21/2009 1:08:18 PM, kriley CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/21/2009 01:08:18 PM kriley The following Campaign information was found 00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; ; 01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; ; 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ; 06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY *** CASE VSC LOOKUP 10/21/2009 1:08:21 PM, kriley VSC CHECK 10/21/2009 01:08:21 PM kriley The following VSC information was found CHESTER; KENNEDY; V001150247; B57; (NEW) PREMIUM 5YR 75K 0 DED; EXPIRED; 2001-10-10; 2005-11-21; 75000; 78; 207478; 0.00 *** CASE CUC LOOKUP 10/21/2009 1:08:21 PM, kriley CUC CHECK 10/21/2009 01:08:21 PM kriley The following CUC information was found ;;;0;0;0;;;;;;;0;; *** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/21/2009 1:10:10 PM, kriley CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/21/2009 01:10:10 PM kriley The following Campaign information was found 00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; ; 01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; ; 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ; 06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY *** CASE MODIFY 10/21/2009 1:13:44 PM, krilev into WIP default and Status of Solving. *** NOTES 10/21/2009 2:02:25 PM, kriley, Action Type: Call from Customer

verified customer contact information.

situation: low beam headlight recall

probing questions: customer says that her low beam headlights dont work at all. She tried to replace the bulb but that did not solve the problem. She then took her vehicle to a IRF for inspection and they told her that there was a recall and she may be eligible. She is calling to find out if she is eligible for a recall.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012009-10-2101147

Case Title:

LOW BEAM HEADLIGHT RECALL

Inbound summary: acs explained that she does not have a low beam light recall on her vehicle. She may take her vehicle to a honda dealership if she like but the repair will not be covered. Customer thanked acs and ended the call.

*** SUBCASE N012009-10-2101147-1 CREATE 10/21/2009 2:03:06 PM, kriley Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/21/2009 2:03:06 PM.

*** SUBCASE N012009-10-2101147-1 CLOSE 10/21/2009 2:03:17 PM, kriley Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 10/21/2009 2:03:19 PM, kriley into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 10/21/2009 2:03:24 PM, kriley

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032004-04-2101443 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 4/21/2004 4:10:35 PM Case Originator: Camilla Bradford (Team HI) Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 5/29/2004 9:04:08 PM

Case Owner: Tina Crabtree (Team HB) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 38

Last Closed By: Tina Crabtree (Team HB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: 11C - No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.:
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:

City / State / Zip: MAGALIA, CA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206591 / MEL RAPTON HONDA

Phone No.: 916-482-5400

Address: 3630 FULTON AVE.

City / State / Zip: SACRAMENTO, CA 95821

Svc District / Sls District : 12C / C12
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$108.50 /

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Product Info: Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES26711L

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours : 80,000 In Service Date : 10/23/2000

Months In Use: 42

Engine Number: D17A21412101

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206529 / CARMICHAEL HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206529 / CARMICHAEL HONDA

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: EX
No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 4AT
Exterior Color: TI
Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:
HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

<u>lssues :</u>

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032004-04-2101443-1 | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032004-04-2101443-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator : Tina Crabtree Issue Owner : Tina Crabtree

Type 1: Product
Type 2: Operation

- PRODUCT COMPLAINT - OPERATION

Condition: Closed

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 4/22/2004 4:26:23 PM

Close Date: 5/29/2004 9:04:05 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc : / Temperament Code :

Resolutions: Assist - Rental

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Status:

Queue:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012 **Case History**

Case ID: N032004-04-2101443

Case Title:

- RENTAL CAR- HEADLIGHT

*** CASE CREATE 4/21/2004 4:10:35 PM, cbradfor

Contact = \mathbb{L} , Priority = \mathbb{N}/\mathbb{A} , Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 4/21/2004 4:10:36 PM, cbradfor, Action Type:

The customer vehicle was down for 3 days. The customer is requesting reimbursement for 2 days on her rental car. The customer states she paid \$79.00 and that this was due to her headlight failing to come on. The customer states the headlight was on a safety recall and the dealer Honda advised her to call us for financial assistant

*** CASE MODIFY 4/21/2004 4:12:01 PM, cbradfor

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 4/21/2004 4:14:10 PM, cbradfor, Action Type: Note-Resolution

The case will be dispatch to Team E. I informed the customer that this is not a guarantee for payment. I also advised her it would be 3-5 business day before she is contacted. The customer is satisfied. I am closing the case.

*** CASE DISPATCH 4/21/2004 4:14:36 PM, cbradfor

from WIP default to Queue Team C.

*** CASE FORWARD 4/21/2004 4:22:12 PM, mmartine

from Oueue Team C to Oueue Team E.

*** CASE RULE ACTION 4/22/2004 3:14:36 PM, sa

Action Task - Current Owner - 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** CASE ACCEPT 4/22/2004 4:03:27 PM, tcrabtre

from Queue Team E to WIP Default.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/22/2004 4:25:52 PM, tcrabtre

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/22/2004 4:26:07 PM, tcrabtre

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/22/2004 4:26:14 PM, tcrabtre

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032004-04-2101443-1 CREATE 4/22/2004 4:26:23 PM. tcrabtre

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 4/22/2004 4:26:23 PM.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/22/2004 4:26:55 PM, tcrabtre

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/23/2004 9:20:22 AM, tcrabtre

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/23/2004 9:20:35 AM, tcrabtre

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 4/23/2004 9:50:36 AM, tcrabtre, Action Type: Call to Dealer

I spoke to Service Manager, Bob Belluomini. He said the customer that brought the car in for repairs was Melissa Mercado. He said he would reimburse her for the rental car, if she furnishes him with the rental bill. I told him I would call the customer and let him know.

*** NOTES 4/23/2004 9:51:08 AM, tcrabtre, Action Type: Call to Customer

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

 RENTAL CAR- HEADLIGHT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

I left a message for the customer to call me about his rental car bill.

*** NOTES 4/23/2004 9:51:41 AM, tcrabtre, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

The customer vehicle was down for 3 days. The customer is requesting reimbursement for 2 days on her rental car. The customer states she paid \$79.00 and that this was due to her headlight failing to come on. The customer states the headlight was on a safety recall and the dealer Honda advised her to call us for financial assistant

*** NOTES 04/21/2004 16:14:10 cbradfor Action Type: Note-Resolution

The case will be dispatch to Team E. I informed the customer that this is not a guarantee for payment. I also advised her it would be 3-5 business day before she is contacted. The customer is satisfied. I am closing the case.

I spoke to Service Manager, Bob Belluomini. He said the customer that brought the car in for repairs was Melissa Mercado. He said he would reimburse her for the rental car, if she furnishes him with the rental bill. I told him I would call the customer and let him know.

I left a message for the customer to call me about his rental car bill.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Tina Crabtree

Automobile Customer Service

*** COMMIT 4/23/2004 9:51:46 AM, tcrabtre, Action Type: N/A

Made to DONALD MACIEL due 04/28/2004 12:00:00 AM.

Waiting for cust to call RE: rental car bill

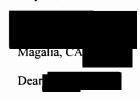
*** CASE RULE ACTION 5/19/2004 3:10:35 PM, sa

Action owner - 30 days of rule Case Closure fired

*** NOTES 5/29/2004 9:03:44 PM, tcrabtre, Action Type: Call to Customer

I was unable to reach the customer by telephone, so I sent him the following letter:

May 29, 2004



CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case ID: N032004-04-2101443

Case Title: 11C

RENTAL CAR- HEADLIGHT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Thank you for providing this office with the opportunity to address your concerns with the rental bill you paid as a result of your headlight concern on your 2001 Civic. I tried to reach you by telephone, but was unable to do so.

I spoke to Bob Belluomini, the Service Manager at Mel Rapton Honda. He said he would be happy to reimburse you for the rental car charges you paid for. If you haven t already done so, please furnish him with a copy of your car rental bill and he will issue you a reimbursement right away. You can contact him any time at

We regret any inconvenience you may have experienced. We thank you for your letter and for this opportunity to reply.

Sincerely,

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC.

Tina Crabtree Automobile Customer Service File # N012004-04-2101443

*** SUBCASE N032004-04-2101443-1 CLOSE 5/29/2004 9:04:05 PM, tcrabtre

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 5/29/2004 9:04:08 PM, tcrabtre

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012010-01-2200028 Case Originator: Yolanda Jones (Team HA) Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto **Customer Relations** Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 1/22/2010 6:15:53 AM Close Date: 1/22/2010 6:26:11 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner:

Yolanda Jones (Team HA)

Method:

Phone

Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Yolanda Jones (Team HA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title: LOW BEAM/RECALL INQUIRY

PORT REPUBLIC, MD

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No.:

Fax No.: Address : City / State / Zip:

E Mail: Svc District / Sls District : /

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / IHGES26/31L CIVIC / 2001

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 153,000 11/08/2000

Months In Use:

110

Engine Number:

D17A21412204

Originating Dealer No. / Name: / FRONT RANGE HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: / FRONT RANGE HONDA

Trim:

EX

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 4 4AT

Exterior Color:

BK

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Dealer Name

Agent Name:

Previous Dealer Info:

Comp Ind.:

Agent Name

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

Dealer#

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc | |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| N012010-01-2200028-1 / | RODUC Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights | |

Comp Ind.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012010-01-2200028-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Yolanda Jones

Type 1: Product

Status: Subcase Close Open Date: 1/22/2010 6:25:35 AM

Issue Title: JAMES BOLTON - PRODUCT - OPERATION

Issue Owner: Yolanda Jones

Type 2: Operation

Queue:

Close Date: 1/22/2010 6:26:07 AM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012010-01-2200028

Case Title:

154 4 35.

OW BEAM/RECALL INQUIRY

*** CASE CREATE 1/22/2010 6:15:53 AM, viones

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/22/2010 6:16:20 AM, yjones

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/22/2010 06:16:20 AM yiones

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 07/11/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

08-093; Q9

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/22/2010 6:16:22 AM, yjones

VSC-CUC CHECK 01/22/2010 06:16:22 AM yjones

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/22/2010 6:16:27 AM, yjones

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 01/22/2010 06:16:27 AM viones

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/22/2010 6:16:31 AM, yjones

WARRANTY CHECK 01/22/2010 06:16:31 AM yjones

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/22/2010 6:16:48 AM, yjones

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/22/2010 06:16:47 AM viones

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 07/11/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

08-093; Q9

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/22/2010 6:19:13 AM, yjones

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/22/2010 06:19:13 AM yjones

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 07/11/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS: ; JX:

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

08-093; Q9

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/22/2010 6:21:58 AM, yjones

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/22/2010 06:21:58 AM viones

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 07/11/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

08-093; Q9

*** CASE MODIFY 1/22/2010 6:22:20 AM, yjones

| Δ | A | Λ | F | R | ı | \mathbf{C} | Δ | N | Н | റ | ٨ | JI | A |
|---|---|----|---|----|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| _ | н | 72 | _ | 11 | | v | _ | | | v | | | _ |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012010-01-2200028

Case Title:

ECALL INQUIRY

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/22/2010 6:24:48 AM, yjones, Action Type: Call from Customer

Verified the customers information.

Customer states his low beams went out today and he heard that it was a light switch recall on his vehicle regarding the low beams.

Advised customer that there is a open safety recall, 04-015.

Advised customer to contact his local Honda Dealership and schedule an appointment for the repair.

*** SUBCASE N012010-01-2200028-1 CREATE 1/22/2010 6:25:35 AM, yjones

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/22/2010 6:25:35 AM.

*** SUBCASE N012010-01-2200028-1 CLOSE 1/22/2010 6:26:07 AM, yiones

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 1/22/2010 6:26:11 AM, yjones

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032007-01-1100434 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 1/11/2007 9:03:03 AM Case Originator: Vincent Khong (Team CD) Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 2/1/2007 1:50:25 PM

Case Owner: Marina Wood (Team HA) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 21

Last Closed By: Marina Wood (Team HA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.
Cell / Pager No.:

Fax No. :
Address :
City / State / Zip : METHUEN, MA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207893 / COMMONWEALTH HONDA

Phone No.: 978-683-5000

Address: 6 COMMONWEALTH DRIVE
City / State / Zip: LAWRENCE, MA 01841

Svc District / Sls District : 09H / C09 Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$99.00

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. | |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 207767 | HONDA WORLD | | | |

207767 HONDA WORLD

Product Info:

Unit Owner:
VIN Type / No.:
US VIN / 1HGES257211

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES2571MW / A

Miles / Hours : 57,153 In Service Date : 11/30/2000

Months In Use: 74

Engine Number: D17A21411913

Originating Dealer No. / Name : 208103 / HONDA OF THE DESERT Selling Dealer No. / Name : 208103 / HONDA OF THE DESERT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: EX

No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 5MT

Exterior Color: BL

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

<u>lssues:</u>

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032007-01-1100434-1 / CAMP | AlGN Subcase Close | Campaign | Details | 712 | Headlights |
| N032007-01-1100434-2 / | AIGN Subcase Close | Campaign | Financial Assistance | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report **Issue Details**

Issue ID: N032007-01-1100434-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Vincent Khong Issue Owner: Vincent Khong Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Details

Condition: Closed Status: Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin: Open Date: 1/11/2007 9:15:46 AM

Close Date: 1/11/2007 9:17:59 AM

Issue Title:

CAMPAIGN - DETAILS

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032007-01-1100434-2

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Marina Wood Issue Owner : Marina Wood

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Financial Assistance

CAMPAIGN - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Condition: Closed

Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 1/23/2007 10:42:08 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 2/1/2007 1:50:25 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Wiring/Connec 7122 Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Assist - AHM 100%, CR Generated Gdwill

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description Part No. BO Reason 35255-S5A-A01 SWITCH ASSY. Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 1505 Primary Amount: \$312.66

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00 / \$0.00

Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable

Total Amount : \$312.66 Approved By: ibanks Approval Date: 1/24/2007 Status: PROCESSED

Check No.: 1635969 Check Date: 1/26/2007 Payee Name: Address:

City / State / Zip: METHUEN, MA

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: P23 Defect Code: 5CN Category: Regular

Failed Part #: 35012-S5A-307

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-01-1100434

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 1/11/2007 9:03:03 AM, vkhong

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/11/2007 9:03:06 AM, vkhong

WARRANTY CHECK 01/11/2007 09:03:05 AM vkhong

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/11/2007 9:03:10 AM, vkhong

CLAIM CHECK 01/11/2007 09:03:10 AM vkhong

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2006-12-22; 207893; 773094; 510; 728103 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE IN

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/11/2007 9:03:26 AM, vkhong

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/11/2007 09:03:26 AM vkhong

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; ;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2006-12-22; FX

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/11/2007 9:03:46 AM, vkhong

VSC CHECK 01/11/2007 09:03:46 AM vkhong

The following VSC information was found

TIFFANY;POREMBA;V001599997;H70;HONDA CERTIFIED 7/100 VSC UPSELL;ACTIVE;;2003-04-15;2007-11-29;100000;26290;207 742:0.00

*** CASE CUC LOOKUP 1/11/2007 9:03:46 AM, vkhong

CUC CHECK 01/11/2007 09:03:46 AM vkhong

The following CUC information was found

TIFFANY;POREMBA;ACTIVE;100000;26290;48000;2003-11-30;2007-11-30;2000-11-30;2003-04-15;2003-04-15;207742;2003-0

8-19;36275;2003-04-30;2003-04-16

*** CASE MODIFY 1/11/2007 9:14:01 AM, vkhong

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-1 CREATE 1/11/2007 9:15:46 AM, vkhong

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/11/2007 9:15:46 AM.

*** NOTES 1/11/2007 9:17:51 AM, vkhong, Action Type: Call from Customer

The combination light switch burnt out on customer \square s vehicle in 2005. The customer had the recall 04-015 performed at a Honda dealership in Westminster, CA and is now seeking reimbursement since receiving the recall notice after the service was performed. I verified through CRMS / CICS and confirmed that the recall was performed 12/22/06. Customer had the recall performed at Commonwealth Honda. Customer paid \$309.16 for the repairs. I informed customer that she can either fax or mail the invoice documentation to us. Customer wishes to mail the documents. I provided the address P.O. Box 2964 Torrance, CA 90509. I advised customer that reimbursement is not guaranteed. I provided the customer the case number for reference. I asked customer is she needed any further assistance. Customer declined and thanked me for the information provided. The call ended.

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-1 CLOSE 1/11/2007 9:17:59 AM, vkhong

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-01-1100434

Case Title :

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CLOSE 1/11/2007 9:17:59 AM, vkhong

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 1/23/2007 10:20:53 AM, mwood

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/23/2007 10:23:43 AM, mwood

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/23/2007 10:23:50 AM, mwood

WARRANTY CHECK 01/23/2007 10:23:50 AM mwood

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/23/2007 10:23:56 AM, mwood

CLAIM CHECK 01/23/2007 10:23:56 AM mwood

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2006-12-22; 207893; 773094; 510; 728103 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE IN T

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/23/2007 10:24:02 AM, mwood

VSC CHECK 01/23/2007 10:24:02 AM mwood

The following VSC information was found

TIFFANY;POREMBA;V001599997;H70;HONDA CERTIFIED 7/100 VSC UPSELL;ACTIVE;;2003-04-15;2007-11-29;100000;26290;207 742;0.00

*** CASE CUC LOOKUP 1/23/2007 10:24:02 AM, mwood

CUC CHECK 01/23/2007 10:24:02 AM mwood

The following CUC information was found

TIFFANY; POREMBA; ACTIVE; 100000; 26290; 48000; 2003-11-30; 2007-11-30; 2000-11-30; 2003-04-15; 2003-04-15; 207742; 2003-04-15; 2007-11-30; 2000-11-

8-19;36275;2003-04-30;2003-04-16

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/23/2007 10:24:04 AM, mwood

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/23/2007 10:24:04 AM mwood

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; ;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2006-12-22; FX

*** CASE CREATE 1/23/2007 10:42:08 AM, mwood

Number = N032007-01-1100434-2, Created in WIP default with due date 01/24/2007 10:42:08 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-2 CREATE 1/23/2007 10:42:08 AM, mwood, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 01/24/2007 10:42:08 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-2 MODIFY 1/23/2007 10:56:44 AM, mwood

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/23/2007 12:01:53 PM, mwood

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-01-1100434

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE MODIFY 1/23/2007 1:19:33 PM, mwood

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/23/2007 1:21:42 PM, mwood, Action Type: Documents Received

AHM received documents from the customer in reference to possible reimbursement for the Headlight switch repair.

AHM received invoice #393008 from Honda World dated 09/15/05 for the total of not stated. The mileage at the time of the repair was 57153. The invoice states the following:

A. Check and advise. Customer states radio head unit may have bad connection. She has to input radio code every week. There was an aftermarket wire connecting to battery due to car radio shutting off and on while driving. Wire was installed by a repair shop.

Customer also states both headlights do not turn on. Found headlight combo switch burnt out and found wires and connector damaged from electrical short. Replaced combo switch and repaired wires and connector and is working normal at this time

B. PCM update (warranty)

This is not a complete invoice.

No other documents received.

*** NOTES 1/23/2007 1:22:44 PM, mwood, Action Type: Call to Dealer

I contacted Honda World and spoke to the SM. I requested page 2 of invoice #393008. I was told that it would be faxed over shortly. I thanked her.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/23/2007 1:22:53 PM, mwood

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** COMMIT 1/23/2007 1:22:58 PM, mwood, Action Type: N/A

Fax rec'? Call cust, do chk req

*** CASE MODIFY 1/24/2007 9:18:50 AM, mwood

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/24/2007 12:30:18 PM, mwood, Action Type: Documents Received

AHM received a copy of the full invoice #393008 for the total of \$312.66.

No other documents received.

*** NOTES 1/24/2007 12:41:26 PM, mwood, Action Type: Note-General

The customer s vehicle is affected by the combination light switch campaign and she has submitted an invoice from a Honda dealer for the repair and the payment has been verified. For these reasons, I will reimburse the customer for the repair.

*** NOTES 1/24/2007 12:42:35 PM, mwood, Action Type: Note-General

Verified customer falls under campaign.

The customer sent in documentation for Headlight switch reimbursement consideration for the cost incurred due to the Headlight switch repair.

\$312.66 requested.

The customer is eligible for the Headlight switch repair.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-01-1100434

AHM will reimburse the customer as follows:

Case Title:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

Labor: \$264.00

Headlight switch: \$45.16

Tax: \$3.50

Total: \$312.66

Check request will be assigned to Supervisor for approval of.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/24/2007 12:45:44 PM, mwood

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 1/24/2007 12:45:48 PM, mwood

due 01/24/2007 12:00:00 AM. Fulfilled for

*** COMMIT 1/24/2007 12:45:52 PM, mwood, Action Type: N/A

Ck appvd? Call cust

*** NOTES 1/24/2007 12:46:55 PM, mwood, Action Type: Call to Customer

I attempted to contact the customer and received the VM. LM introducing myself as the CM. Provided the time frame for reimbursement, the reimbursable amount and my contact information. I advised that I would be contacting her once the check is approved. I provided the address on file and advised her to call back if the address is incorrect.

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-2 DISPATCH 1/24/2007 12:47:17 PM, mwood

from WIP default to Queue Ck Req - J. Banks.

*** NOTES 1/24/2007 1:19:42 PM, mwood, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer was transferred in by rep Elvira. The customer stated that the address on file is correct. I thanked her.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/24/2007 1:19:47 PM. mwood

into WIP CK REQ'S and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-2 1/24/2007 4:54:34 PM, jbanks, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 312.66 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 312.66 \$ submitted by jbanks

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-2 FORWARD 1/24/2007 4:54:40 PM, jbanks

from Queue Ck Req - J. Banks to Queue Check Approved - Sat.

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-2 RULE ACTION 1/25/2007 12:47:18 PM, sa

Action Task - Current Owner - 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-2 RULE ACTION 1/26/2007 12:47:17 PM, sa

Action Task - owners supvsr - 48 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-2 COMMIT 1/29/2007 8:04:00 AM, mwood, Action Type: External Commitment

Check processed for check reg no = 1505 on 2007-01-26-00.00.00.000000

*** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-2 FULFILL 1/29/2007 2:41:34 PM, mwood

Fulfilled for due ?/?/? ?:?:?.

Page #: 2907

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AMERICAN HONDA Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012 **Case History** Case Title: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT Case ID: N032007-01-1100434 *** NOTES 1/31/2007 11:57:34 AM, tculver, Action Type: Note-Resolution totaling \$312.66 was mailed on 01/31/07. Check # *** NOTES 2/1/2007 1:50:11 PM, mwood, Action Type: Call to Customer I contacted the customer and advised her that the reimbursement check in the amount of \$312.66 was sent out today. I encouraged her to call AHM back. The customer thanked me and requested no further assistance. I will close this case. *** CASE MODIFY 2/1/2007 1:50:18 PM, mwood into WIP CK REQ'S and Status of Solving. *** CASE CLOSE 2/1/2007 1:50:25 PM, mwood Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open *** SUBCASE N032007-01-1100434-2 CLOSE 2/1/2007 1:50:25 PM, mwood Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032010-02-1700862 Case Originator : David Angel (Team CF)

Case Owner: David Angel (Team CF)

Last Closed By: David Angel (Team CF) Case Title:

Division: Honda - Auto

Sub Division: Satellite Center Method:

Phone

Status: Queue:

Condition: Closed

Closed

Open Date: 2/17/2010 10:41:27 AM

Close Date: 2/17/2010 10:49:03 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Days Open: 0

Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16511L CIVIC / 2001

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 101,216 11/06/2000

Months In Use:

111

Engine Number:

D17A11431993

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206738 / RIDDLE HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206738 / RIDDLE HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: BK

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: SUFFOLK, VA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032010-02-1700862-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032010-02-1700862-1

Issue Originator: David Angel

David Angel

Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Status:

Queue:

Wipbin: Subcase Close

Open Date: 2/17/2010 10:48:45 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 2/17/2010 10:49:03 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Wiring/Connec 7122 Condition Code Desc Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold

Resolutions: Provided Information, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator:

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

Page #: 7793

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032010-02-1700862 Case Title: P23

*** CASE CREATE 2/17/2010 10:41:27 AM, dangel

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 2/17/2010 10:41:58 AM, dangel

CAMPAIGN CHECK 02/17/2010 10:41:58 AM dangel

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 02/17/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; ;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

08-093; Q96; DRIVERS A

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 2/17/2010 10:42:01 AM, dangel

WARRANTY CHECK 02/17/2010 10:42:01 AM dangel

The following Warranty Status information was found

: 1A ; 2002-01-15; J; 0; 0;

; 1B ; 2002-01-15; J; 0; 0;

: 1C ; 2002-01-15; J; 0; 0;

; 1G ; 2002-01-

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 2/17/2010 10:42:03 AM, dangel

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 02/17/2010 10:42:03 AM dangel

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 2/17/2010 10:42:06 AM, dangel

VSC-CUC CHECK 02/17/2010 10:42:06 AM dangel

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/17/2010 10:42:08 AM, dangel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/17/2010 10:43:31 AM, dangel

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/17/2010 10:47:57 AM, dangel, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customers contact information was verified.

The customer is calling from an IRF, the customer is a Technician at the IRF and he is calling on behalf of the owner.

The customer explained the low beam headlights on the vehicle had failed and he noticed there is a safety recall for this issue, the customer would like to know if the vehicle may be repaired for this issue.

I explained to the customer that the vehicle is part of the Combination Light Switch safety recall and if the vehicle is taken to the local Honda dealer it can be repaired free of cost. The customer understood and will inform the owner.

I also advised the customer of the other safety recalls which apply to the vehicle and are open:

Hose Clamps, Fuel

Drivers Airbag Inflator

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032010-02-1700862

Case Title:

P23

Run Date: 03/06/2012

The customer will also advised the customer of these safety recalls.

No other assistance was needed. The call ended.

*** CASE CREATE 2/17/2010 10:48:45 AM, dangel

Number = N032010-02-1700862-1, Created in WIP default with due date 02/18/2010 10:48:45 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032010-02-1700862-1 CREATE 2/17/2010 10:48:45 AM, dangel, Action Type : Created in WIP default with due date 02/18/2010 10:48:45 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032010-02-1700862-1 MODIFY 2/17/2010 10:49:00 AM, dangel into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/17/2010 10:49:02 AM, dangel into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032010-02-1700862-1 CLOSE 2/17/2010 10:49:03 AM, dangel

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 2/17/2010 10:49:03 AM, dangel

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032011-11-0901785 Case Originator: Tiffany Moss (Team CA)

Case Owner:

Tiffany Moss (Team CA)

Last Closed By: Tiffany Moss (Team CA) Case Title: - P23

Division:

Point of Origin: Customer

Method:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Satellite Center

Phone

Condition: Closed Status:

Queue:

Closed

Open Date: 11/9/2011 1:22:41 PM Close Date: 11/9/2011 1:28:56 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Days Open: 0

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name:

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: APOPKA, FL

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16541L CIVIC / 2001

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 71,000 01/31/2001

Months In Use:

130

Engine Number:

No. Of Doors :

D17A11432517

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206747 / ROUSH HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206747 / ROUSH HONDA

Trim:

LX 4

Transmission Code:

4AT

Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date : Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | ¥ | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|---|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | |

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issu <u>e ID / Title</u> | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|
| N032011-11-0901785-1 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |
| N032011-11-0901785-2 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 7521F4 | REPLACE THE SRS DRI |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

| Issue | Details |
|-------|---------|
|-------|---------|

Issue ID: N032011-11-0901785-1

Issue Originator: Tiffany Moss Tiffany Moss Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 11/9/2011 1:28:11 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 11/9/2011 1:28:56 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc: 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description Part No. BO Reason

Issue Details

Issue Owner:

Issue ID: N032011-11-0901785-2 Issue Originator: Tiffany Moss

Tiffany Moss

Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

Condition: Closed

Status:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 11/9/2011 1:28:39 PM

Queue:

Close Date: 11/9/2011 1:28:56 PM

Issue Title: - CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 7521F4 / REPLACE THE SRS DRIVER INFLATOR. S/B# 01

Condition Code Desc

Other 752X

Campaign Code / Desc: Q96 / DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLA

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: 14 - Air Bags

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title : Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason 06770-S84-A11ZA AIRBAG ASSY. *B94L* Not Applicable

Page #: 4041

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032011-11-0901785

Case Title:

- P23

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 11/9/2011 1:22:41 PM, tmoss

Contact = 1

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 11/9/2011 1:27:49 PM, tmoss, Action Type: Call from Customer

I updated the customers contact information

The customer contacted AHM and stated that he was calling in regards to the P23 recall that was on the vehicle. He stated that he called a local dealership (whose name he did not provide), and they informed him that recall was completed on the vehicle. He stated that he was not when the repair was completed.

I advised him that the recall was completed on 05/05/04. He wanted to know if he could have the recall repaired again, because he was having the same issue. I advised him that he would have to have the vehicle diagnosed by a Honda dealership, and they had to verify that the recall was occurring in the vehicle again.

I advised him that he would have to pay for the diagnosis fee, because the recall was completed once. I informed him that if the recall was occurring in the vehicle, then the repair should be covered. He enquired about the Q96 recall as well, and I advised him that he could have that completed free of charge at the local dealership as well. He understood, no further assistance was needed, I thanked him and the call ended.

*** CASE CREATE 11/9/2011 1:28:11 PM, tmoss

Number = N032011-11-0901785-1, Created in WIP default with due date 11/10/2011 01:28:11 PM...

*** SUBCASE N032011-11-0901785-1 CREATE 11/9/2011 1:28:11 PM. tmoss. Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 11/10/2011 01:28:11 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032011-11-0901785-1 MODIFY 11/9/2011 1:28:15 PM, tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 11/9/2011 1:28:20 PM. tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 11/9/2011 1:28:39 PM, tmoss

Number = N032011-11-0901785-2, Created in WIP default with due date 11/10/2011 01:28:39 PM..

*** SUBCASE N032011-11-0901785-2 CREATE 11/9/2011 1:28:39 PM, tmoss, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 11/10/2011 01:28:39 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032011-11-0901785-2 MODIFY 11/9/2011 1:28:44 PM, tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 11/9/2011 1:28:52 PM. tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032011-11-0901785-1 CLOSE 11/9/2011 1:28:56 PM, tmoss

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** SUBCASE N032011-11-0901785-2 CLOSE 11/9/2011 1:28:56 PM, tmoss

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 11/9/2011 1:28:56 PM, tmoss

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032008-03-1100115 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 3/11/2008 7:11:54 AM Case Originator: Kristin Tillery (Team CD) Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 3/11/2008 1:00:56 PM

Case Owner: Kristin Tillery (Team CD) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Kristin Tillery (Team CD) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: HEADLIGHT COMBINATION SWITCH RECALL ELIGIBILITY No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.:
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:
City / State / Zip:
PATASKALA, OH

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207034 / LINDSAY HONDA

Phone No.: 614-864-5250

Address: 5805 SCARBOROUGH BLVD.
City / State / Zip: COLUMBUS, OH 43232

Svc District / Sls District : 04F / F04
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$94.00

Agent Name : Comp Ind. :

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16501I

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours : 125,000 In Service Date : 11/10/2000

Months In Use: 88

Engine Number: D17A11432554

Originating Dealer No. / Name : 207034 / LINDSAY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name : 207034 / LINDSAY HONDA

Trim: LX
No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 4AT
Exterior Color: PR
Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:
HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Ι. | Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----|----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| П | N032008-03-1100115-1 | CAMPAIG | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |
| | N032008-03-1100115-2 | CAMPAIG | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AMERICAN HONDA Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012 **Issue Details** Disposition: Information Issue ID: N032008-03-1100115-1 Condition: Closed Wipbin: Issue Originator: Kristin Tillery Type 1: Campaign Status: Subcase Close Open Date: 3/11/2008 7:23:15 AM Issue Owner: Kristin Tillery Type 2: Eligibility Queue: Close Date: 3/11/2008 1:00:56 PM Issue Title: **CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY** Coding Info: Solution / Linked Resolution Info: Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Solution ID: Resolution Title: Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121 Solution Title : Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information, Referred to Dealer Component Category: 1I - Electrical System Previously Published: NO Parts Info: Fire Indicator: NO Part No. Part Description BO Reason Rollover Indicator: NO Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : Dealer Coding: **Issue Details** issue ID: N032008-03-1100115-2 Disposition: Information Condition: Closed Wipbin: Issue Originator: Kristin Tillery Type 1: Campaign Status: Subcase Close Open Date: 3/11/2008 12:13:09 PM Issue Owner: Kristin Tillery Type 2: Eligibility Queue: Close Date: 3/11/2008 1:00:56 PM Issue Title: CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY Coding Info: Solution / Linked Resolution Info: Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Solution ID: Resolution Title: Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121 Solution Title: Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032008-03-1100115

Case Title :

HEADLIGHT COMBINATION SWITCH RECALL ELIGIBILITY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 3/11/2008 7:11:54 AM, ktillery

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 3/11/2008 7:11:55 AM, ktillery, Action Type:

The customer's name, phone number and address have been confirmed.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 3/11/2008 7:13:04 AM, ktillery

WARRANTY CHECK 03/11/2008 07:13:04 AM ktillery

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 3/11/2008 7:13:07 AM, ktillery

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 03/11/2008 07:13:07 AM ktillery

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 3/11/2008 7:13:45 AM, ktillery

CAMPAIGN CHECK 03/11/2008 07:13:45 AM ktillery

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 07/13/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; NU;

*** NOTES 3/11/2008 7:22:02 AM, ktillery, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer is calling to obtain recall information, particularly pertaining to the low beam headlights. Both of the customer's low beam headlights have gone out. The car is currently at HONDA EAST having this issue looked at. I informed the customer that his vehicle is eligible for the combination headlight switch safety recall. (04-015). I gave the customer the background information from the SB and the corrective action. (A terminal in the headlight wire harness connector can overheat and may cause the low-beam headlights to fail without warning. The corrective action is to Replace the combination light switch, the RED/WHT wire in the headlight wire harness, and if needed, the 16P headlight wire harness connector.)

*** CASE CREATE 3/11/2008 7:23:15 AM, ktillerv

Number = N032008-03-1100115-1, Created in WIP default with due date 03/12/2008 07:23:15 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032008-03-1100115-1 CREATE 3/11/2008 7:23:15 AM, ktillery, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 03/12/2008 07:23:15 AM.

The customer understood and is requesting no assistance from AHM.

*** SUBCASE N032008-03-1100115-1 MODIFY 3/11/2008 7:23:25 AM, ktillery

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/11/2008 7:51:12 AM, ktillery

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 3/11/2008 8:20:36 AM, ktillery, Action Type: Note-General

Case reviewed by. L. Johnson

*** CASE MODIFY 3/11/2008 8:49:13 AM, ktillery

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/11/2008 11:27:15 AM, ktillery

into WIP ready for review and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 3/11/2008 12:13:09 PM, ktillery

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032008-03-1100115

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT COMBINATION SWITCH RECALL ELIGIBILITY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Number = N032008-03-1100115-2, Created in WIP default with due date 03/12/2008 12:13:09 PM..

- *** SUBCASE N032008-03-1100115-2 CREATE 3/11/2008 12:13:09 PM, ktillery, Action Type :
 - Created in WIP default with due date 03/12/2008 12:13:09 PM.
- *** SUBCASE N032008-03-1100115-2 MODIFY 3/11/2008 12:13:19 PM, ktillery into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE MODIFY 3/11/2008 12:13:26 PM, ktillery into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N032008-03-1100115-2 CLOSE 3/11/2008 1:00:56 PM, ktillery
- Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

 *** SUBCASE N032008-03-1100115-1 CLOSE 3/11/2008 1:00:56 PM, ktillery
- Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given
- *** CASE CLOSE 3/11/2008 1:00:56 PM, ktillery
 - Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012008-01-1001410 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Case Originator : Zakiya Grady (Team CC) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed Method: Queue:

Case Owner: Kris Schroeder (Team HE) Last Closed By: Kris Schroeder (Team HE) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: 09J-208186 COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH ASSISTANCE No. of Attachments: 0

Phone

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: CTR BARNSTEAD, NH City / State / Zip:

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208186 / DOVER HONDA

Phone No.: 603-742-1676

Address: 5 DOVER POINT ROAD City / State / Zip: **DOVER, NH 03820**

Svc District / SIs District: 09H / D09 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$95.00

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info: Unit Owner:

> US VIN / 1HGES16221L VIN Type / No.:

Model / Year: C1V1C / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1621PW / A

Miles / Hours: 133,000 In Service Date: 04/25/2001

Months In Use: 81

Engine Number: D17A11433035

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206909 / DARLING'S HONDA 208186 / DOVER HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name:

Trim: DXNo. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: GN

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Open Date: 1/10/2008 4:46:17 PM

Close Date: 2/8/2008 3:10:02 PM

Davs Open: 29

issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012008-01-1001410-1 / | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 737 | Wire harness |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012008-01-1001410-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: Kris Schroeder Issue Owner:

Kris Schroeder

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Condition: Closed

Status: Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 1/11/2008 8:15:30 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 2/8/2008 3:10:02 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 737 / Wire harness Condition Code Desc Any 7370

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, No Contact Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO NO

Rollover Indicator:

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-01-1001410

Case Title: 09J-208186-

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH ASSISTANCE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 1/10/2008 4:46:17 PM, zgrady

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/10/2008 4:47:36 PM, zgrady

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/10/2008 4:51:57 PM, zgrady, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer contacted AHM stating that the combination switch was replaced 3 times, one time free of charge under the combination switch recall. Customer stated that the vehicle is still exhibiting the symptoms as stated in the combination light switch recall and he would like AHM to pay for the repair. The customer stated that he had the vehicle diagnosed on 12-26-07 because the headlight switch handle overheated to where customer could not put his hand on it and the switch fried itself. Customer stated that the next morning the headlights would not come on. Vehicle was diagnosed at Cover Honda and the SM, Brad, stated that the problem could not be found and they called tech line and were told to replace the dashboard harness at the cost of the customer. Customer declined stating that he should not be responsible for the repair.

The estimated cost of repair is \$1200 (10 hours of labor and part is \$300). The vehicle is currently with the customer. The customer stated that this is the only Honda he has owned. The vehicle is drivable. I informed the customer that his case would be forwarded to a CM for further review, and that cases are reviewed on a case by case basis. I also explained to the customer that the CM would work as a liaison between him and the dealership. I also explained that there is no guarantee for assistance and that a case manager will contact him. I provided the customer with the case number. The customer thanked me and the call ended.

Customer's name, address, and phone number have been verified

Case will be sent to Honda Team H for further review.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/10/2008 4:52:00 PM, zgrady into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/10/2008 4:52:09 PM, zgrady into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/10/2008 4:52:10 PM, zgrady

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/10/2008 4:52:55 PM, zgrady, Action Type: Note-General

Customer requesting assistance for combination light switch

Case sent to Honda Team H queue

*** CASE DISPATCH 1/10/2008 4:53:08 PM, zgrady

from WIP Default to Queue Honda Team H .

*** CASE ACCEPT 1/11/2008 6:09:12 AM, kschroed from Oueue Honda Team H to WIP default.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/11/2008 8:13:09 AM, kschroed into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/11/2008 8:14:28 AM, kschroed

CLAIM CHECK 01/11/2008 08:14:27 AM kschroed

The following Claim History information was found

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-01-1001410

Case Title: 09J-208186-

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH ASSISTANCE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

0; 2005-11-28; 208186; 267502; 510; 728104 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH, THE RED/WHT WIRE IN T

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/11/2008 8:14:32 AM, kschroed

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/11/2008 08:14:32 AM kschroed

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 04/01/02; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 11/28/05; FX;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/11/2008 8:14:34 AM, kschroed

VSC CHECK 01/11/2008 08:14:34 AM kschroed

The following VSC information was found

;;;;;;;0;0;;0.0

*** CASE CUC LOOKUP 1/11/2008 8:14:34 AM, kschroed

CUC CHECK 01/11/2008 08:14:34 AM kschroed

The following CUC information was found

ACTIVE;100000;39044;51044;2003-06-24;2008-04-25;;2003-06-24;2003-06-24;208186;;0;2003-06-30;

2003-06-26

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/11/2008 8:14:36 AM, kschroed

WARRANTY CHECK 01/11/2008 08:14:36 AM kschroed

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/11/2008 8:14:38 AM, kschroed

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012008-01-1001410-1 CREATE 1/11/2008 8:15:30 AM, kschroed

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/11/2008 8:15:30 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/11/2008 8:15:31 AM, kschroed

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/11/2008 8:54:50 AM, kschroed

VSC CHECK 01/11/2008 08:54:50 AM kschroed

The following VSC information was found

;;;;;;;0;0;;0.0

*** CASE CUC LOOKUP 1/11/2008 8:54:50 AM, kschroed

CUC CHECK 01/11/2008 08:54:50 AM kschroed

The following CUC information was found

ACTIVE;100000;39044;51044;2003-06-24;2008-04-25;;2003-06-24;2003-06-24;208186;;0;2003-06-30;

2003-06-26

*** NOTES 1/11/2008 9:44:24 AM, kschroed, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Spoke with the service advisor at the dealer regarding issue, he stated that the customer had brought the vehicle in back in March 2007 and had the recall performed with 116000 miles on the vehicle. He stated that it repair fixed the vehicle and it was working just fine, he stated that the customer came back in the day after Christmas with 133000 miles on the vehicle and they stated that the switched tested out fine, but the vehicle needed an extensive repair

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-01-1001410

Case Title: 09J-208186-

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH ASSISTANCE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

to the wire harness. He stated that the dealer had contacted tech line and the recommended replacing the wire harness and the customer would be responsible for the cost. I advised that the customer was contacting AHM for assistance with the cost. he stated that the vehicle was purchased from the dealer as a new vehicle and was not seen again until 11-29-05 with 89000 miles on it for the combination switch recall. He stated that the customer was the second owner, but had purchased the vehicle from another dealer as a certified used vehicle. I advised that based on the information that i was receiving, AHM was not going to be able to assist with the repair cost due to the lack of service history and excessive mileage to the vehicle. I advised that the part that failed was not related to the recall to the headlights. I advised that the repair would be the customers responsibility, i thanked service advisor and ended call.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/11/2008 9:45:01 AM, kschroed into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/21/2008 9:02:59 AM, kschroed

VSC CHECK 01/21/2008 09:02:59 AM kschroed

The following VSC information was found ;;;;;;;;0;0;;0.0

*** CASE CUC LOOKUP 1/21/2008 9:02:59 AM, kschroed

CUC CHECK 01/21/2008 09:02:59 AM kschroed

The following CUC information was found

ACT1VE:100000;39044;51044;2003-06-24;2008-04-25;;2003-06-24;2003-06-24;208186;;0;2003-06-30;

2003-06-26

*** NOTES 1/21/2008 9:03:36 AM, kschroed, Action Type: Call to Customer

left message for customer to give me a call back regarding issue.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/21/2008 9:03:43 AM, kschroed

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** COMMIT 1/21/2008 9:03:45 AM, kschroed, Action Type: N/A

Made to due 01/28/2008 12:00:00 AM.

speak with customer

*** CASE MODIFY 1/21/2008 9:04:01 AM, kschroed

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/30/2008 2:49:55 PM, kschroed, Action Type: Call to Customer

Left message for customer regarding issue.

*** CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 1/30/2008 2:50:05 PM, kschroed

with due 02/01/2008 12:00:00 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/30/2008 2:50:10 PM, kschroed

into WIP no contact and Status of Solving.

*** CASE RULE ACTION 2/7/2008 4:46:17 PM, sa

Action owner - 30 days of rule Case Closure fired

*** NOTES 2/8/2008 3:09:33 PM, kschroed, Action Type: Letter/Fax

Letter sent to customer

February 8, 2008

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-01-1001410

Case Title :

09J-208186-

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH ASSISTANCE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CTR BARNSTEAD, NH

Dear

Thank you for affording American Honda Motor Co., Inc. the opportunity to address your concerns. We would like to discuss the issue with you by phone, but have been unable to reach you.

For further assistance with your concern please contact us at your earliest convenience. We can be reached at 1-800-999-1009, extension 118092, Monday through Friday, from 6:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., PST.

Again, thank you for bringing your concerns to our attention.

Sincerely, SERVICE OPERATIONS AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC

Kris Schroeder Automobile Customer Service Case ID: N012008-01-1001410

*** CASE MODIFY 2/8/2008 3:10:00 PM, kschroed

into WIP no contact and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012008-01-1001410-1 CLOSE 2/8/2008 3:10:02 PM, kschroed

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 2/8/2008 3:10:02 PM, kschroed

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012011-02-1600022 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 2/16/2011 6:11:43 AM Case Originator: Yolanda Jones (Team HA) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed Close Date: 2/16/2011 6:44:33 AM

Case Owner: Yolanda Jones (Team HA) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Yolanda Jones (Team HA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name :
Dealer No. :
Site Phone No. :
Contact Name :
Day Phone No. :

Evening Phone No
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:

City / State / Zip: VINE GROVE, KY

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No. : Address :

City / State / Zip :

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name : Comp Ind. :

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

Product Info:
Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES25731L

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES2571JW / A

Miles / Hours : 97,500 In Service Date : 01/29/2001

Months In Use: 121

Engine Number: D17A21413686

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 809304 / HONDA DEUTSCHLAND Selling Dealer No. / Name: 809304 / HONDA DEUTSCHLAND

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: EX SSRS

No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 5MT
Exterior Color: SI
Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:
HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue <u>ID / Title</u> | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012011-02-1600022-1 / | AN Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report **Issue Details**

Issue ID: N012011-02-1600022-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: Yolanda Jones Issue Owner: Yolanda Jones

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Condition: Closed Status:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 2/16/2011 6:44:03 AM Close Date: 2/16/2011 6:44:27 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Title:

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Referred to Dealer, Documented Concern, Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Queue:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Present Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012011-02-1600022

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHTS OUT

*** CASE CREATE 2/16/2011 6:11:43 AM, yjones

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/16/2011 6:11:51 AM, yjones

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 2/16/2011 6:12:37 AM, yjones

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 2/16/2011 6:25:32 AM, yjones, Action Type: Call from Customer

Verified the customers information.

Customer states her headlights are out. Customer states her husband told her that the headlights were recalled. Customer wants to know if she qualifies for the repair.

Advised customer that there is not a headlight recall attached to her vin.

- *** CASE MODIFY 2/16/2011 6:25:39 AM, yjones into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N012011-02-1600022-1 CREATE 2/16/2011 6:44:03 AM, yjones Created in WIP Default with Due Date 2/16/2011 6:44:03 AM.
- *** SUBCASE N012011-02-1600022-1 CLOSE 2/16/2011 6:44:27 AM, yjones

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 2/16/2011 6:44:33 AM, yjones

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032010-08-2401518 Division: Honda - Auto Case Originator: Laura Aldrich (Team CA)

Sub Division: Satellite Center Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 8/24/2010 2:53:24 PM Close Date: 8/24/2010 3:04:28 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Laura Aldrich (Team CA)

Method: Phone Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Laura Aldrich (Team CA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title:

- CAMPAIGN INQUIRY/COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.:

Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address :

City / State / Zip: CASTRO VALLEY, CA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208176 / HONDA OF SERRAMONTE

Phone No.:

650-758-4800

Address:

485 SERRAMONTE BLVD.

City / State / Zip:

COLMA, CA 94014

Svc District / Sls District: 12G / B12 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$137.50 /

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16231L CIVIC / 2001

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

ES1621PBW / A

Miles / Hours:

99,000

In Service Date:

11/05/2000

Months In Use:

117

Engine Number: D17A11433354

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207838 / HONDA OF EL CERRITO Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207838 / HONDA OF EL CERRITO

Trim:

DX SSRS

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 4 4AT

Exterior Color: SI

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

Issue ID / Title Labor Code Status Issue Type 1 Issue Type 2 Labor Code Desc N032010-08-2401518-1 Subcase Close Eligibility 712 Headlights Campaign

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032010-08-2401518-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator : Laura Aldrich
Issue Owner : Laura Aldrich

Type 1: Campaign
Type 2: Eligibility

Status : Queue :

Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:
Open Date: 8/24/2010 3:04:08 PM

Close Date: 8/24/2010 3:04:18 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Title:

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Wiring/Connec 7122
Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code : Cold Resolutions : Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Page #: 7833

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032010-08-2401518 Case Title: CAMPAIGN INQUIRY/COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH *** CASE CREATE 8/24/2010 2:53:24 PM, laldrich Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact = *** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/24/2010 2:54:45 PM, laldrich CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/24/2010 02:54:45 PM laldrich The following Campaign information was found 00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 01/30/01; FX; 01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX; 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ; 06-009; Q08; 99-04 *** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/24/2010 2:55:56 PM, laldrich CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/24/2010 02:55:56 PM laldrich The following Campaign information was found 00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 01/30/01; FX; 01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX; 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ; 06-009; O08; 99-04 *** NOTES 8/24/2010 3:02:03 PM, laldrich, Action Type: Call from Customer The customer s information was updated and verified. The customer is calling AHM because only the high beams are only working. He remembers receiving a notice for a recall. Per CRMs, his vehicle is included in the combination light switch and also the driver airbag. I explained Q96 to him and the seriousness. 1 provided the phone number to Serramonte Honda, 6507584800 *** CASE CREATE 8/24/2010 3:04:08 PM, laldrich Number = N032010-08-2401518-1, Created in WIP default with due date 08/25/2010 03:04:08 PM. *** SUBCASE N032010-08-2401518-1 CREATE 8/24/2010 3:04:08 PM, laldrich, Action Type: Created in WIP default with due date 08/25/2010 03:04:08 PM. *** SUBCASE N032010-08-2401518-1 MODIFY 8/24/2010 3:04:15 PM, laldrich into WIP default and Status of Solving. *** SUBCASE N032010-08-2401518-1 CLOSE 8/24/2010 3:04:18 PM, laldrich Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given *** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/24/2010 3:04:20 PM, laldrich CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/24/2010 03:04:20 PM laldrich The following Campaign information was found 00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 01/30/01; FX; 01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX; 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ; 06-009; Q08; 99-04 *** CASE MODIFY 8/24/2010 3:04:23 PM, laldrich into WIP default and Status of Solving.

| AMERICAN HONDA CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| AMERICAN HONDA | Spool Report | Run Date: 03/06/2012 | | |
| | Case History | | | |
| Case ID: N032010-08-2401518 | Case Title: CAMPAIGN INQUIRY/CO | OMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH | | |
| *** CASE CLOSE 8/24/2010 3:04:28 PM, laldrich | | | | |
| Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State | = Open | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | • | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed

Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed
Method: Phone Queue:

Close Date : 10/3/2011 3:23:42 PM Days Open : 0

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Open Date: 10/3/2011 3:20:21 PM

Case Owner: Jennifer Pacheco (Team HB) Method: Phone Queue: Last Closed By: Jennifer Pacheco (Team HB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case ID:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:

N012011-10-0303749

Case Originator: Jennifer Pacheco (Team HB)

City / State / Zip: PICKERINGTON, OH

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name :

Phone No. : Address :

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /
Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name :

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

Comp Ind.:

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No. : US VIN / 1HGES26701L

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours : 163,000 In Service Date : 11/11/2000

Months In Use: 131

Engine Number: D17A21414567

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206696 / HUGH WHITE HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206696 / HUGH WHITE HONDA

Trim: EX

No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 4AT

Exterior Color: BK

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012011-10-0303749-1 | PROD | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012011-10-0303749-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: Jennifer Pacheco Issue Owner: Jennifer Pacheco

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Condition: Closed Status:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 10/3/2011 3:23:14 PM

Close Date: 10/3/2011 3:23:42 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc: 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Queue:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012011-10-0303749

Case Title:

LOW BEAM HEAD LIGHT CONCERN

*** CASE CREATE 10/3/2011 3:20:21 PM, jpacheco

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 10/3/2011 3:22:37 PM, jpacheco, Action Type : Call from Customer

Verified customer's info.

Customer states that both of his low beam head lights stopped working and he heard about a recall. I advised him that recalls are VIN specific and his vehicle did not have one. Customer thanked me and no further assistance was needed.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/3/2011 3:22:43 PM, jpacheco

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012011-10-0303749-1 CREATE 10/3/2011 3:23:14 PM, jpacheco Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/3/2011 3:23:14 PM.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/3/2011 3:23:36 PM, jpacheco

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012011-10-0303749-1 CLOSE 10/3/2011 3:23:42 PM, jpacheco

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 10/3/2011 3:23:42 PM, jpacheco

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

N032004-06-2401111 Division: Honda - Auto

Sub Division:

Satellite Center

Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Davs Open: 0

Open Date: 6/24/2004 2:10:49 PM Close Date: 6/24/2004 2:27:22 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Lester Lara (Team CA) Method: Phone Queue :

Last Closed By: Lester Lara (Team CA)

Case Originator : Lester Lara (Team CA)

Point of Origin: Customer HEADLIGHT RECALL

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case ID:

Case Title

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No.:

Fax No.:

Address : City / State / Zip:

OPA LOCKA, FL

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207814 / MAROONE HONDA OF MIAMI

Phone No.:

305-823-4222

Address:

5925 N.W. 167TH STREET

City / State / Zip :

MIAMI, FL 33015

Svc District / Sls District: 07N / C07 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$92.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16571L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: 7.000 In Service Date: 11/17/2000

Months In Use: 43

Engine Number: D17A11436722

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207814 / MAROONE HONDA OF MIAMI Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207814 / MAROONE HONDA OF MIAMI

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: SIFactory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 3: Not Applicable Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|
| N032004-06-2401111-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |
| N032004-06-2401111-2 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 310502 | SAFETY RECALL: CIVI |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032004-06-2401111-1 Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Lester Lara Type 1: Campaign Issue Owner: Type 2: Eligibility Lester Lara Issue Title: CAMPAIGN - INFO/ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 6/24/2004 2:19:35 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Queue:

Close Date: 6/24/2004 2:19:49 PM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Wiring/Connec 7122 Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032004-06-2401111-2

Disposition: Information Issue Originator: Lester Lara Type 1: Campaign Issue Owner: Lester Lara

Type 2: Eligibility

CAMPAIGN - INFO/ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 6/24/2004 2:20:31 PM

Close Date: 6/24/2004 2:21:11 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc: 310502 / SAFETY RECALL: CIVIC FUEL FILL HOSE CLAM

Condition Code Desc Gas Tank 3107

Campaign Code / Desc: L28 / 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Referred to Dealer Component Category: 07 - Fuel System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID · Solution Title:

Queue:

Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description 17652-S5A-941 CLIP, FILLER TUBE

Not Applicable

BO Reason

Page #: 2714

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032004-06-2401111 Case Title: - HEADLIGHT RECALL

*** CASE CREATE 6/24/2004 2:10:49 PM, Ilara

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 6/24/2004 2:10:49 PM, llara, Action Type:

The customer is calling in regards to her headlight wiring burnt out causing the lights to go off and then she received the safety recall letter in May 2004 and needs to know what she needs to do.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 6/24/2004 2:10:53 PM, Ilara

WARRANTY CHECK 06/24/2004 02:10:53 PM Ilara

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 6/24/2004 2:10:58 PM, Ilara

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 06/24/2004 02:10:58 PM Ilara

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 6/24/2004 2;11:07 PM, llara

CAMPAIGN CHECK 06/24/2004 02:11:07 PM llara

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 6/24/2004 2:11:08 PM, Ilara

VSC-CUC CHECK 06/24/2004 02:11:08 PM Ilara

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 6/24/2004 2:15:03 PM, Ilara

CAMPAIGN CHECK 06/24/2004 02:15:03 PM llara

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** CASE MODIFY 6/24/2004 2:17:55 PM. Ilara

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 6/24/2004 2:19:35 PM, Ilara

Number = N032004-06-2401111-1, Created in WIP default with due date 06/25/2004 02:19:35 PM..

*** SUBCASE N032004-06-2401111-1 CREATE 6/24/2004 2:19:35 PM, llara, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 06/25/2004 02:19:35 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032004-06-2401111-1 MODIFY 6/24/2004 2:19:45 PM, Ilara

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032004-06-2401111-1 CLOSE 6/24/2004 2:19:49 PM, Ilara

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 6/24/2004 2:19:53 PM, Ilara

CAMPAIGN CHECK 06/24/2004 02:19:52 PM Ilara

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Case Title

Spool Report

Case History

HEADLIGHT RECALL

Case ID: N032004-06-2401111 The following Campaign information was found 00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; FX 01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; 04-015: P23: 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC: : *** CASE CREATE 6/24/2004 2:20:31 PM, Ilara

Number = N032004-06-2401111-2, Created in WIP default with due date 06/25/2004 02:20:31 PM..

*** SUBCASE N032004-06-2401111-2 CREATE 6/24/2004 2:20:31 PM, llara, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 06/25/2004 02:20:31 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032004-06-2401111-2 MODIFY 6/24/2004 2:21:01 PM, llara into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032004-06-2401111-2 CLOSE 6/24/2004 2:21:11 PM, llara

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 6/24/2004 2:21:16 PM, Ilara

CAMPAIGN CHECK 06/24/2004 02:21:16 PM llara

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** NOTES 6/24/2004 2:26:54 PM, Ilara, Action Type: Call from Customer

I did check CICS and CRMS and did find the safety recalls: Headlight combination light switch and the safety recall: Civic Fuel Fill Hose Clamps for which I did provide an explanation to the customer for a better understanding. I advised that she would need to contact the nearest authorized Honda dealer to set up an appointment for diagnosis and repair at no cost to her. I did provide the dealer information to Maroone Honda in Miami, FL. I also advised the customer to expect to have her vehicle at the dealer the whole day to allow flexibility for diagnosis and repair. was satisfied with my assistance and had no other questions that she does not have any low beams at all and did get a ticket because of this problem. or concerns and thanked me. 1 will close this case.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 6/24/2004 2:27:02 PM. llara

VSC-CUC CHECK 06/24/2004 02:27:02 PM Ilara

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 6/24/2004 2:27:07 PM, llara

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 06/24/2004 02:27:07 PM llara

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 6/24/2004 2:27:14 PM, Ilara

WARRANTY CHECK 06/24/2004 02:27:14 PM Ilara

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLOSE 6/24/2004 2:27:22 PM, Ilara

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** NOTES 6/24/2004 2:27:59 PM, msalas, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called and stated she would like to know if the wires melt and the headlight switch goes out would this cause electrical problems in the vehicle. I advised the customer to speak to a SA when she call the dealer to make an appointment. The customer thanked me and I am re-closing the case

Page #: 2716

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012010-10-1103494 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 10/11/2010 11:38:55
Case Originator: John Starling (Team HB) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed Close Date: 10/11/2010 11:44:28

Case Owner: John Starling (Team HB) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: John Starling (Team HB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name :
Dealer No. :
Site Phone No. :
Contact Name :

Contact Name :
Day Phone No. :
Evening Phone No. :

Cell / Pager No. : Fax No. :

Address: City / State / Zip:

MINNEAPOLIS, MN

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name : 206805 / LUTHER BROOKDALE HONDA

Phone No.: 763-561-8111

Address: 6801 BROOKLYN BLVD.
City / State / Zip: MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55429

Svc District / Sls District : 08G / C08
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$112.00

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

Product Info:
Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16571L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours:

In Service Date : 01/09/2001

Months In Use: 117

Engine Number: D17A11436825

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208076 / BURNSVILLE HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208076 / BURNSVILLE HONDA

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: LX

No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 4AT

Exterior Color: BK

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

<u>lssues:</u>

| Issu <u>e ID / Title</u> | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012010-10-1103494-1 | JCT - Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012

| Issue De | etails |
|----------|--------|
|----------|--------|

Issue ID: N012010-10-1103494-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator : John Starling
Issue Owner : John Starling

Type 1: Product
Type 2: Operation

Operation

Wipbin:

Open Date: 10/11/2010 11:43:55

Close Date: 10/11/2010 11:44:27

Issue Title :

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Documented Concern, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Subcase Close

Solution ID: Resolution Title:

Condition: Closed

Status:

Queue:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History Case Title: COMPLAINT/LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS OUT Case ID: N012010-10-1103494 *** CASE CREATE 10/11/2010 11:38:55 AM, istarlin Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact = *** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 10/11/2010 11:39:00 AM, jstarlin WARRANTY CHECK 10/11/2010 11:39:00 AM jstarlin The following Warranty Status information was found ; 2005-12-22; J; 0; 0; ; 1A ; 1B ; 2005-12-22; J; 0; 0; ; 1C ; 2005-12-22; J; 0; 0; ; 1G ; 2005-1 *** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 10/11/2010 11:39:01 AM, jstarlin CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 10/11/2010 11:39:01 AM jstarlin No data found for VIN. *** CASE VSC LOOKUP 10/11/2010 11:39:05 AM, jstarlin VSC CHECK 10/11/2010 11:39:05 AM jstarlin The following VSC information was found TIMOTHY; SCHENK; V000940842; B70; (NEW) PREMIUM 7YR 100K 0 DED; EXPIRED;; 2001-01-08; 2008-01-08; 100000; 10; 208076; 0.0 *** CASE CUC LOOKUP 10/11/2010 11:39:06 AM, istarlin CUC CHECK 10/11/2010 11:39:05 AM jstarlin The following CUC information was found ;;;0;0;0;;;;;;0;; *** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/11/2010 11:39:28 AM, istarlin CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/11/2010 11:39:28 AM jstarlin The following Campaign information was found 00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; FX; 01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX; 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ; 08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBA *** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/11/2010 11:40:55 AM, istarlin CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/11/2010 11:40:55 AM istarlin The following Campaign information was found 00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; FX; 01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX; 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ; 08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBA *** CASE MODIFY 10/11/2010 11:42:20 AM, istarlin into WIP default and Status of Solving. *** NOTES 10/11/2010 11:43:32 AM, jstarlin, Action Type: Call from Customer Updated Customer ☐s Information

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Title:

Case History COMPLAINT/LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS OUT Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case ID: N012010-10-1103494

Best Contact Number:

The customer called to check campaign information. ACS advised the customer of the current open recalls on his vehicle. The customer will visit the DLR for the airbag recall and because his low beam headlights are out. Case Closed

*** SUBCASE N012010-10-1103494-1 CREATE 10/11/2010 11:43:55 AM, jstarlin Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/11/2010 11:43:55 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/11/2010 11:44:10 AM, jstarlin into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/11/2010 11:44:17 AM, istarlin into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012010-10-1103494-1 CLOSE 10/11/2010 11:44:27 AM, jstarlin Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 10/11/2010 11:44:28 AM, istarlin

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case Details

Status:

Condition: Closed Open Date: 6/4/2010 8:37:03 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 6/4/2010 8:57:50 AM

Case Owner: Tiffany Moss (Team CA) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Sub Division: Satellite Center

Honda - Auto

Last Closed By: Tiffany Moss (Team CA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: INSIGHT RECALL INQUIRY/O96 ASSISTANCE No. of Attachments: 0

Division:

Site / Contact Info:

Case ID:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.:

N032010-06-0400354

Case Originator: Tiffany Moss (Team CA)

Cell / Pager No. : Fax No. :

Address:
City / State / Zip:

State / Zip: MASSILLON, OH

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206902 / WAIKEM HONDA

Phone No.: 330-477-5002

Address: 3910 LINCOLNWAY EAST
City / State / Zip: MASSILLON, OH 44646

Svc District / Sls District : 04G / C04
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$90.00 /

Agent Name : Comp Ind. :

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16531L

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES1651PW / A

Closed

Miles / Hours : 158,000 In Service Date : 10/20/2000

Months In Use: 116

Engine Number: D17A11436872

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207532 / SUNNYSIDE HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207532 / SUNNYSIDE HONDA

Trim: LX

No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 4AT

Exterior Color: BK

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

<u>lssues:</u>

| Issue ID / Ti | itle | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|
| N032010-06-0400354-1 / | - CAMPAIG | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 7521F4 | REPLACE THE SRS DRI |
| N032010-06-0400354-2 / | - CAMPAIG | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |
| | | | | | | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

| | | Issue Deta | ails_ | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | Issue ID: N032010-06-0400354-1 | Disposition: Information | Condition : | Closed | Wipbin: |
| ĺ | Issue Originator: Tiffany Moss | Type 1: Campaign | Status : | Subcase Close | Open Date: 6/4/2010 8:56:49 AM |

Issue Originator: Tiffany Moss Type 1: Campaign Status: Subcase Close
Issue Owner: Tiffany Moss Type 2: Eligibility Queue:

Issue Title : - CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 7521F4 / REPLACE THE SRS DRIVER INFLATOR. S/B# 0

Condition Code Desc Other 752X

Campaign Code / Desc: Q96 / DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLA

Temperament Code: Cold
Resolutions: Provided Information
Component Category: 14 - Air Bags

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason 06770-S84-A11ZA AIRBAG ASSY. *B94L* Not Applicable

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 6/4/2010 8:57:50 AM

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032010-06-0400354-2 Disposition: Information Condition: Closed Wipbin:

Issue Originator : Tiffany MossType 1 : CampaignStatus : Subcase CloseOpen Date : 6/4/2010 8:57:37 AMIssue Owner : Tiffany MossType 2 : EligibilityQueue : Close Date : 6/4/2010 8:57:50 AM

issue Title: - CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc : P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code : Cold Resolutions : Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Resolution Title:
Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032010-06-0400354

Case Title:

INSIGHT RECALL INQUIRY/Q96 ASSISTANCE

*** CASE CREATE 6/4/2010 8:37:03 AM, tmoss

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 6/4/2010 8:37:05 AM, tmoss

WARRANTY CHECK 06/04/2010 08:37:05 AM tmoss No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 6/4/2010 8:37:07 AM, tmoss

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 06/04/2010 08:37:07 AM tmoss

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 6/4/2010 8:37:39 AM, tmoss

VSC-CUC CHECK 06/04/2010 08:37:39 AM tmoss

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 6/4/2010 8:37:39 AM, tmoss

CAMPAIGN CHECK 06/04/2010 08:37:39 AM tmoss

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; ; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBAG I

*** CASE MODIFY 6/4/2010 8:37:51 AM, tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/4/2010 8:37:52 AM. tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/4/2010 8:39:17 AM, tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/4/2010 8:45:07 AM, tmoss, Action Type: Call from Customer

I updated the customers contact information

The customer contacted AHM and stated that two nights ago both of his headlights went out on the vehicle. He wanted to verify if the Headlight Recall was on his vehicle, and I informed him that I did verify that he had that recall as well as an Airbag inflator Recall on the vehicle. I informed him that I could assist him with scheduling an appointment to have both recalls repaired free of charge. He understood, and requested that the appointment be made with Waikem Honda.

I contacted Waikem Honda on behalf of the customer and spoke with the SA Nancy. I stated to the customer that I was contacting her in regards to the Airbag Inflator Recall, and the Insight Headlight Recall as well. I then connected the customer with the SA, and they scheduled the appointment for the recalls to be repaired on Tuesday.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/4/2010 8:45:10 AM, tmoss

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 6/4/2010 8:56:49 AM, tmoss

Number = N032010-06-0400354-1, Created in WIP default with due date 06/05/2010 08:56:49 AM...

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032010-06-0400354

Case Title:

- INSIGHT RECALL I

- INSIGHT RECALL INQUIRY/Q96 ASSISTANCE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** SUBCASE N032010-06-0400354-1 CREATE 6/4/2010 8:56:49 AM, tmoss, Action Type: Created in WIP default with due date 06/05/2010 08:56:49 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032010-06-0400354-1 MODIFY 6/4/2010 8:57:02 AM, tmoss into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 6/4/2010 8:57:37 AM, tmoss

Number = N032010-06-0400354-2, Created in WIP default with due date 06/05/2010 08:57:37 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032010-06-0400354-2 CREATE 6/4/2010 8:57:37 AM, tmoss, Action Type: Created in WIP default with due date 06/05/2010 08:57:37 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032010-06-0400354-2 MODIFY 6/4/2010 8:57:43 AM, tmoss into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032010-06-0400354-1 CLOSE 6/4/2010 8:57:50 AM, tmoss Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** SUBCASE N032010-06-0400354-2 CLOSE 6/4/2010 8:57:50 AM, tmoss

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 6/4/2010 8:57:50 AM, tmoss
Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012004-03-0500576 Division: Honda - Auto Case Originator : Kathy BrownMyers (Team HH)

Sub Division: Customer Relations

Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 3/5/2004 12:14:52 PM Close Date: 3/8/2004 8:47:07 AM

Days Open: 3

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Marisa Martinez (Team HC) Method: Phone Queue:

Last Closed By: Marisa Martinez (Team HC) Point of Origin: Dealer Wipbin:

Case Title: HIL - WIESER HONDA COMBO SWITCH & HARNESS ORDER I No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.

Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address : City / State / Zip:

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208013 / WIESER HONDA

Phone No.: 573-334-6919

Address: 385 SIEMERS DRIVE

City / State / Zip: CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO 63701

Svc District / Sls District : 08K / E08 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$75.00

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES165X1L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: 66,614 In Service Date: 01/02/2001

Months In Use: 38

Engine Number: D17A11436975

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208013 / WIESER HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208013 / WIESER HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012004-03-0500576-1 | RT Subcase Close | Parts - AHM | Backord-Unit Not Dwn | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012004-03-0500576-1

Disposition: Please Specify

Issue Originator: Marisa Martinez Issue Owner:

Marisa Martinez

Type 1: Parts - AHM

Type 2: Backord-Unit Not Dwn

PARTS - AHM - BACKORD-UNIT NOT DWN

Condition: Closed Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 3/5/2004 4:12:02 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 3/8/2004 8:47:05 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Documented Concern Component Category: 13 - Visibility

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

BO Reason Part No. Part Description SWITCH ASSY. Warranty 35255-S5A-A02 32103-S5A-A00 **SUB-WIRE** Warranty

Case ID: N012004-03-0500576

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case Title:

WIESER HONDA COMBO SWITCH & HARNESS ORDER ISSUE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 3/5/2004 12:14:52 PM, kbrownmy

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** NOTES 3/5/2004 12:14:53 PM, kbrownmy, Action Type:

Rusty, 208013 is calling on behalf of the customer. Customer's low beam headlights went out. Tech line advised to replace the combo switch and harness. The combo switch is on restricted ordering. DPSM is on vacation. Dealer was advised to call the zone office. The harness is on backorder. They just checked availability, on it. No order has been placed.

order number: the order has not been placed. They just ran availability.

p/n 32103-s5a-a00, subwire pn/35255-s5a-a02 switch assy

Rusty was advised to go ahead and place the order and contact his district zone office for assistance.

I advised customer that a case manager will follow up to see if further assistance is needed. Rusty thanked me.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/5/2004 12:15:25 PM, kbrownmy

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/5/2004 12:15:30 PM, kbrownmy

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/5/2004 12:15:35 PM, kbrownmy

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/5/2004 12:15:36 PM, kbrownmy

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** CASE DISPATCH 3/5/2004 12:15:53 PM, kbrownmy

from WIP DEFAULT to Queue Team C.

*** CASE ACCEPT 3/5/2004 4:10:01 PM, mmartine

from Queue Team C to WIP default.

*** SUBCASE N012004-03-0500576-1 CREATE 3/5/2004 4:12:02 PM, mmartine

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 3/5/2004 4:12:02 PM.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/5/2004 4:12:47 PM, mmartine

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** COMMIT 3/5/2004 4:12:57 PM, mmartine, Action Type:

Made to due 03/08/2004 04:13:04 PM.

DCS Follow-Up

*** NOTES 3/5/2004 4:15:10 PM, mmartine, Action Type: Dealer Communication

RESOLUTION DUE DATE: 3/8/2004 4 ATTN: PARTS MANAGER

Please advise on this order and the response from the parts group. I checked in the system and did not see a CBO order for these parts from your dealership.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012004-03-0500576

Case Title: 8

WIESER HONDA COMBO SWITCH & HARNESS ORDER ISSUE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Rusty, 208013 is calling on behalf of the customer. Customer's low beam headlights went out. Tech line advised to replace the combo switch and harness. The combo switch is on restricted ordering. DPSM is on vacation. Dealer was advised to call the zone office. The harness is on backorder. They just checked availability. on it. No order has been placed. They just ran availability.

p/n 32103-s5a-a00, subwire pn/35255-s5a-a02 switch assy

Rusty was advised to go ahead and place the order and contact his district zone office for assistance.

Please call or transmit a DCS response to the Customer Service Office by the due date. Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Marisa Martinez Automobile Customer Service 800-999-1009 ext. 11817

*** CASE MODIFY 3/5/2004 4:15:18 PM, mmartine

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 3/8/2004 8:46:18 AM, mmartine, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Spoke to Dan Roberts - parts manager - DPSM assisted w/switch, harness purchased from another dealership and that is in stock as of this morning. Closing case. No follow-up required.

*** SUBCASE N012004-03-0500576-1 CLOSE 3/8/2004 8:47:05 AM, mmartine

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 3/8/2004 8:47:07 AM, mmartine

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** NOTES 3/8/2004 11:25:53 AM, mmartine, Action Type: Inbound DCS

HEADLIGHTS INOP. DEALER SERVICES RELEASED COMBINATION SWITCH. FOUND HARNESS IN A DEALER IN MICHIGAN.

ALL PARTS AREON THE WAY. CUSTOMER IS IN RENTAL CAR

*** COMMIT 3/8/2004 11:25:53 AM, mmartine, Action Type: External Commitment

Inbound DCS received from Dealer # 208013

*** CASE FULFILL 3/9/2004 7:54:18 AM, mmartine

Fulfilled for

due ?/?/? ?:?:?.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Division: Honda - Auto Satellite Center

Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 5/2/2006 7:52:16 AM

Close Date: 5/2/2006 8:11:33 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Days Open: 0

Case Owner: Amber Brown (Team CE)

Case Originator: Amber Brown (Team CE)

Method:

Phone

Queue:

Last Closed By: Amber Brown (Team CE)

Point of Origin: Customer HEADLIGHT RECALL INQUIRY

Sub Division:

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Case Title: 04A -Site / Contact Info:

Case ID:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

N032006-05-0200394

Evening Phone No. : Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

GARDEN CITY, MI

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date : Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Comp Ind. Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name

Product Info : Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES165011

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: 62,000 In Service Date: 03/29/2001

Months In Use: 62

Engine Number : D17A11437136

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208108 / FERNDALE HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207403 / SUNSHINE HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: GN Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032006-05-0200394-1 | CAM | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032006-05-0200394-1

Issue Originator: Amber Brown Amber Brown Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Status:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 5/2/2006 7:54:57 AM

Close Date: 5/2/2006 8:11:33 AM

Issue Title: CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Referred to Dealer, Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO

Rollover Indicator: NO Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title:

Queue:

Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032006-05-0200394

Case Title: 04A -

HEADLIGHT RECALL INQUIRY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 5/2/2006 7:52:16 AM, abrown1

Contact = L, Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 5/2/2006 7:52:20 AM, abrown1

WARRANTY CHECK 05/02/2006 07:52:20 AM abrown1 No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 5/2/2006 7:52:23 AM, abrown1

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 05/02/2006 07:52:23 AM abrown! No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 5/2/2006 7:52:34 AM, abrown1

CAMPAIGN CHECK 05/02/2006 07:52:34 AM abrown I

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2001-03-05; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 5/2/2006 7:52:35 AM, abrown1

VSC-CUC CHECK 05/02/2006 07:52:35 AM abrown1

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 5/2/2006 7:53:25 AM, abrown 1

CAMPAIGN CHECK 05/02/2006 07:53:24 AM abrown1

The following Campaign information was found

00-098; L09; 2001 CIVIC PCM; 2001-03-05; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** CASE CREATE 5/2/2006 7:54:57 AM, abrown1

Number = N032006-05-0200394-1, Created in WIP default with due date 05/03/2006 07:54:57 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032006-05-0200394-1 CREATE 5/2/2006 7:54:57 AM, abrown1, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 05/03/2006 07:54:57 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032006-05-0200394-1 MODIFY 5/2/2006 7:55:44 AM, abrown1

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 5/2/2006 8:11:01 AM, abrown I, Action Type: Call from Customer

the customer called regarding the headlight recall on her vehicle. The customer stated that her headlights went out last night and after trying to just replace the light bulb she realized it was the actual headlight advised the customer that she does have this recall and that she needs to seek the assistance of her local Honda dealer to have this recall taken care of.

The customer thanked me and required no further assistance at this time.

Contact information has been verified.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/2/2006 8:11:15 AM, abrown1

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

| Δ | М | F | D | l | \mathbf{C} | Δ | N | Н | <u></u> | N | n | Λ |
|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032006-05-0200394

Case Title: 04A -

HEADLIGHT RECALL INQUIRY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CLOSE 5/2/2006 8:11:33 AM, abrown1

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** SUBCASE N032006-05-0200394-1 CLOSE 5/2/2006 8:11:33 AM, abrown1

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032005-09-0601929 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 9/6/2005 3:30:26 PM Case Originator: Terell Lesley (Team CA) Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 9/6/2005 3:39:19 PM Case Owner: Terell Lesley (Team CA) Method: Phone Queue: Davs Open: 0

Last Closed By: Terell Lesley (Team CA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name :
Dealer No. :
Site Phone No. :
Contact Name :
Day Phone No. :

Evening Phone No Cell / Pager No. : Fax No. :

Address :

City / State / Zip: GREENVILLE, NC

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name :

Phone No. : Address :

City / State / Zip :

Svc District / Sls District : /
Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:
Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES26771L

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours : 61,600 In Service Date : 12/11/2000

Months In Use: 57

Engine Number: D17A21415607

Originating Dealer No. / Name : 206824 / LEITH HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name : 206824 / LEITH HONDA

Trim: EX

No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 4AT

Exterior Color: PR

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032005-09-0601929-1 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N032005-09-0601929-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Terell Lesley Issue Owner: Terell Lesley Issue Title:

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility - CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY Condition: Closed Subcase Close Status:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 9/6/2005 3:32:23 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 9/6/2005 3:38:51 PM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: NA - Please Specify

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Queue:

Parts Info:

Part Description Part No. BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AMERICAN HONDA Run Date: 03/06/2012 Spool Report Case History Case Title: Case ID: N032005-09-0601929 RECALL *** CASE CREATE 9/6/2005 3:30:26 PM, tlesley Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact = *** NOTES 9/6/2005 3:30:27 PM, tlesley, Action Type: RECALL *** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 9/6/2005 3:30:44 PM, tlesley WARRANTY CHECK 09/06/2005 03:30:44 PM tlesley No data found for VIN. *** CASE VSC LOOKUP 9/6/2005 3:30:48 PM, tlesley VSC-CUC CHECK 09/06/2005 03:30:48 PM tlesley No data found for VIN. *** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 9/6/2005 3:30:53 PM, tlesley CLAIM CHECK 09/06/2005 03:30:53 PM tlesley The following Claim History information was found 0; 2005-09-01; 207288; 156868; 510; 728104 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH, THE RED/WHT WIRE IN TH *** CASE CREATE 9/6/2005 3:32:23 PM, tlesley Number = N032005-09-0601929-1, Created in WIP default with due date 09/07/2005 03:32:23 PM... *** SUBCASE N032005-09-0601929-1 CREATE 9/6/2005 3:32:23 PM, tlesley, Action Type: Created in WIP default with due date 09/07/2005 03:32:23 PM. *** SUBCASE N032005-09-0601929-1 MODIFY 9/6/2005 3:32:31 PM, tlesley into WIP default and Status of Solving. *** SUBCASE N032005-09-0601929-1 NOTES 9/6/2005 3:38:19 PM, tlesley, Action Type: Call from Customer Customer states that she took her vehicle to an independent to find out that she has a RECALL on her headlights. Customer states that while driven down the road her headlights cut off. Customer is asking AH to reimbursed for the independent diagnosed. I advised customer that we do not pay independents for diagnostics. Customer took her vehicle to a Honda dealer to get the RECALL done. Customer thanked me and call ended. *** SUBCASE N032005-09-0601929-1 CLOSE 9/6/2005 3:38:51 PM, tlesley Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given *** CASE MODIFY 9/6/2005 3:38:57 PM, tlesley into WIP default and Status of Solving. *** CASE CLOSE 9/6/2005 3:39:19 PM, tleslev Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012004-01-2001827 Division: Honda - Auto

- HEADLIGHTS DON'T WORK

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 1/20/2004 4:37:10 PM Close Date: 1/20/2004 4:44:05 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Originator: Samantha Jones (Team SA) Case Owner: Samantha Jones (Team SA)

Method:

Sub Division: Customer Relations Phone

Status: Closed Queue:

Days Open: 0

Case Title:

Last Closed By: Samantha Jones (Team SA)

NEW HOPE, MN

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

E Mail: Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: Model / Year:

US VIN / 1HGES267811 CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line:

ES2671JW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 40,000

12/19/2000

Months In Use:

37

Engine Number:

D17A21416071 Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206805 / LUTHER BROOKDALE HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206805 / LUTHER BROOKDALE HONDA

Trim: EX SSRS

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012004-01-2001827-1 | U Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N012004-01-2001827-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator : Samantha Jones
Issue Owner : Samantha Jones

Type 1: Product
Type 2: Operation

PRODUCT INFORMATION - OPERATION

Condition: Closed

Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 1/20/2004 4:41:00 PM

Close Date: 1/20/2004 4:44:01 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc : /
Temperament Code :

Resolutions: Referred to Dealer

Component Category: NR - No Category Found

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012004-01-2001827

Case Title:

HEADLIGHTS DON'T WORK

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE <u>CREATE 1/20/2004 4</u>:37:10 PM, sjones

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/20/2004 4:37:17 PM, sjones

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/20/2004 4:38:19 PM, sjones, Action Type: Call from Customer

Cust states headlights don't work, brights do but regular lights do not. Customer has checked fuses per owners manual and that does not appear to be the problem. Customer inquires if any suggestions before she goes all the way to the dlr.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/20/2004 4:38:41 PM, sjones into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/20/2004 4:40:50 PM, sjones, Action Type: Call from Customer

Checked manual and adv customer to go to dealership for assistance.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/20/2004 4:40:51 PM, sjones into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012004-01-2001827-1 CREATE 1/20/2004 4:41:00 PM, sjones

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/20/2004 4:41:00 PM.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/20/2004 4:42:20 PM, sjones

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/20/2004 4:42:22 PM, sjones

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012004-01-2001827-1 CLOSE 1/20/2004 4:44:01 PM, sjones

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 1/20/2004 4:44:02 PM, sjones

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 1/20/2004 4:44:05 PM, signes

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012006-10-1000054 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 10/10/2006 6:39:00 AM Case Originator: Tito Ogunnaike (Team HA) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed Close Date: 11/6/2006 12:19:50 PM

Case Owner: Michael Bogan (Team AA) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 27

Last Closed By: Michael Bogan (Team AA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: 06J--F REIMBURSEMENT**HEADLIGHT SWITCH RECALL**DI No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:
City / State / Zip:
E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207984 / HENDRICK HONDA EASLEY

Phone No.: 864-855-1234

Address: 4609 CALHOUN MEMORIAL

City / State / Zip: EASLEY, SC 29642

Svc District / SIs District : 06J / D06
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$90.00 /

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / IHGES26/01L Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours : 93,000 In Service Date : 11/18/2000

Months In Use: 71

Engine Number: D17A21416651

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206907 / VIC BAILEY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206907 / VIC BAILEY HONDA

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: EX

No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 4AT

Exterior Color: BK

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012006-10-1000054-1 / | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Disposition: Complaint Issue ID: N012006-10-1000054-1

Issue Originator: Michael Bogan Issue Owner: Michael Bogan

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Condition: Closed Status: Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin: Open Date: 10/10/2006 8:38:40 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 11/6/2006 12:19:39 PM

Issue Title :

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Assist - AHM 100%, CR Generated Gdwill

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description BO Reason Part No. Not Applicable 35012-S5A-307 SET, COMBI SW SERVIC

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 17981 Primary Amount: \$39.50

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00 Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00

Total Amount: \$39.50 Approved By: bderbysh Approval Date: 11/2/2006 **PROCESSED** Status:

Check No.: 1615093 Check Date: 11/3/2006 Payee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip: SENECA, SC

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: 03227 Defect Code: 03214 Category: Regular

Failed Part #: 35012-S5A-307

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012006-10-1000054

Case Title: 06J-

- REIMBURSEMENT**HEADLIGHT SWITCH RECALL**DIAGNOS

*** CASE CREATE 10/10/2006 6:39:00 AM, dogunnai

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/10/2006 6:46:24 AM, dogunnai

CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/10/2006 06:46:24 AM dogunnai

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; ;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004-09-22; FX

*** NOTES 10/10/2006 6:59:29 AM, dogunnai, Action Type: Call from Customer

Service Advisor: Rodney

Customer called ACS stating that her daughters headlights to her vehicle went out a few days ago. Customer advised her daughter to take her vehicle to an independent mechanic to take a look at it. After the vehicle was inspected the mechanic realized that the headlight switch was the issue and notified the customer that this part was under recall with Honda. He then advised her to take her vehicle to a Honda dealership and they would perform the service at no charge, however she had to pay \$39.50 for the diagnostic he performed. Customer went to Hendricks Honda and the headlight switch was replaced at no charge, however she will like to be reimbursed for the \$39.50 diagnostic fee that she incurred. ACS informed the customer that there is no guarantee that Honda will reimburse her, however a case manager will review her concerns to determine what Honda can do. Customer was provided a case number and was told to expect a call in 1-2 business days.

Independent Store Name: Smith Davidson Tire & Auto

*** CASE MODIFY 10/10/2006 7:09:48 AM, dogunnai

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE DISPATCH 10/10/2006 7:09:53 AM, dogunnai

from WIP default to Queue Honda Team B.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/10/2006 7:09:56 AM, dogunnai

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE ASSIGN 10/10/2006 7:39:18 AM, wlett

N012006-10-1000054 to mbogan, WIP ☐ ÝX ☐

*** CASE RULE ACTION 10/10/2006 7:39:19 AM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** SUBCASE N012006-10-1000054-1 CREATE 10/10/2006 8:38:40 AM, mbogan

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/10/2006 8:38:40 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/10/2006 8:38:43 AM, mbogan

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** COMMIT 10/10/2006 8:38:46 AM, mbogan, Action Type: N/A

1st Contact

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 10/11/2006 2:11:48 PM, mbogan

CLAIM CHECK 10/11/2006 02:11:48 PM mbogan

The following Claim History information was found

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM **AMERICAN HONDA**

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012006-10-1000054

Case Title: 06J-- REIMBURSEMENT**HEADLIGHT SWITCH RECALL**DIAGNOS

0; 2006-10-10; 207984; 135819; 310; 728103 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE IN

*** NOTES 10/11/2006 2:14:54 PM, mbogan, Action Type: Call to Customer

Left message for customer advising that we would need for her to provide supporting documentation for her reimbursement request.

*** CASE FULFILL 10/11/2006 2:14:59 PM, mbogan

Fulfilled for due 10/11/2006 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 10/11/2006 2:15:02 PM, mbogan, Action Type: N/A

Review w/cust

*** NOTES 10/11/2006 3:50:06 PM, shermosi, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer called to speak with RCM. RCM was unavailable and transferred customer to voicemail with her permission.

*** NOTES 10/17/2006 12:14:40 PM, mbogan, Action Type: Call from Customer

Spoke to customer and requested that she fax in supporting documentation for her request.

*** CASE FULFILL 10/19/2006 10:07:52 AM, mbogan

fue 10/17/2006 12:00:00 AM. Fulfilled for

*** COMMIT 10/19/2006 10:07:55 AM, mbogan, Action Type: N/A

Review request

*** NOTES 10/30/2006 9:38:41 AM, mbogan, Action Type: Call from Customer

Spoke to customer. Confirmed reciept of requested documents. I advised that we are willing to reimburse the amount of the initial dianosis for head light issue based on the fact that the dealer did ultimately complete a repair under the terms of the recall.

I confirmed the customer's mailing address and advised her to expect a check in the next 1-2 weeks

*** CASE FULFILL 10/30/2006 9:38:51 AM, mbogan

due 10/25/2006 12:00:00 AM. Fulfilled for

*** COMMIT 10/30/2006 9:38:56 AM, mbogan, Action Type: N/A

Process reimbursement

*** SUBCASE N012006-10-1000054-1 DISPATCH 11/1/2006 4:17:17 PM, mbogan

from WIP SubCase to Queue Ck Req - Derbyshire.

*** CASE FULFILL 11/1/2006 5:04:09 PM, mbogan

Fulfilled for due 11/01/2006 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 11/1/2006 5:04:13 PM, mbogan, Action Type: N/A

Confirm check mailed

*** SUBCASE N012006-10-1000054-1 11/2/2006 3:50:04 PM, bderbysh, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 39.50 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 39.50 \$ submitted by bderbysh

*** SUBCASE N012006-10-1000054-1 RETURN 11/2/2006 3:50:09 PM, bderbysh

from Queue Ck Req - Derbyshire to WIP SubCase.

*** SUBCASE N012006-10-1000054-1 COMMIT 11/6/2006 8:04:56 AM, mbogan, Action Type: External Commitment

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

06J-

Case ID: N012006-10-1000054

Case Title:

- REIMBURSEMENT**HEADLIGHT SWITCH RECALL**DIAGNOS

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Check processed for check_req_no = 17981 on 2006-11-03-00.00.00.000000

- *** NOTES 11/6/2006 10:27:06 AM, pburkhar, Action Type: Note-General Check mailed.
- *** SUBCASE N012006-10-1000054-1 CLOSE 11/6/2006 12:19:39 PM, mbogan Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given
- *** CASE MODIFY 11/6/2006 12:19:41 PM, mbogan into WIP Check Req and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE CLOSE 11/6/2006 12:19:50 PM, mbogan Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032011-03-0300051

Case Originator : Roxanne Gandara (Team CA) Case Owner:

Roxanne Gandara (Team CA)

Last Closed By: Roxanne Gandara (Team CA)

Division:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Satellite Center

Method: Phone Point of Origin: Customer

Status: Queue:

Condition: Closed

Closed

Open Date: 3/3/2011 6:34:40 AM Close Date: 3/3/2011 7:33:11 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Davs Open: 0

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case Title:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: KEEZLETOWN, VA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16531L CIVIC / 2001

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date:

98,100 01/08/2001

Months In Use:

122

Engine Number:

D17A11439958

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208243 / ROGERS HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207534 / HONDA CARS OF ROCK HILL Trim:

LX

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 4 4AT

Exterior Color:

PR

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: Phone No.:

Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| | Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|--|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|--|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032011-03-0300051-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N032011-03-0300051-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Roxanne Gandara
Issue Owner: Roxanne Gandara

Type 1: Campaign

ara Type 2: Eligibility
CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 3/3/2011 7:33:00 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 3/3/2011 7:33:11 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Wiring/Connec 7122 Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold
Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032011-03-0300051

Case Title:

*** CASE CREATE 3/3/2011 6:34:40 AM, rlopez

Contact = DOUG PHILLIPS, Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/3/2011 6:35:03 AM, rlopez

into WIP In Box and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/3/2011 6:35:07 AM, rlopez

into WIP In Box and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 3/3/2011 6:44:14 AM, rlopez, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated ownership

The customer stated that he seen online the Q96 recall and stated he had made an appointment to get the recall performed but is also concerned that the P23 recall has failed a second time. I advised him the P23 was performed in 2004 however per the Service Operations Manual section 7.3 that a vehicle may be eligible for a second safety recall repair if the safety recalls component exhibits the safety recall malfunction describes in the SB and is applicable in the VIN status inquiry. The customer was advised to speak to the SM who will contact the DPSM for 2nd recall repair approval. I advised if he were to go to the dealer and nothing was found wrong with the vehicle a fee would be assessed.

I also advised the customer of the salvaged title that he was not aware of and he feels is not correct or valid. I advised AHM will cancel the warranty on any vehicle that has been reported as totaled, scrapped or salvaged, or as odometer tampered with. These vehicle have been severely damaged either through collision or a natural disaster, or have odometers that have been altered; they are ineligible for AHM warranty coverage EXCEPT the ONLY coverage that remains on branded vehicles will be for - Safety recalls, product updates, emissions warranty and seat belt repairs will continue to apply.

The customer stated what if AHM is wrong and the vehicle is not salvaged because the brand was not stated at the time of purchase. I informed the customer that here at AHM we do not Brand Vehicles; it has been deemed by the Department of Motor Vehicles as branded. The customer would like to know if the brand may be changed, and there are cases where the title can be changed. You should note that not all states issues titles with brands, and that, periodically, a state may issues a branded title or registration in error. In most cases, however, you will find that the "brand" is valid. If a brand was issued in error, the vehicle owner must with the state that issued the branded to get the matter resolved. A letter must then be submitted to AHM from the DMV indicating the title has been cleared in order for AHM database to be updated. I advised per UPDA the state that issued the brand was South Carolina. No further assistance was needed.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/3/2011 6:44:59 AM, rlopez

into WIP In Box and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 3/3/2011 7:33:00 AM, rlopez

Number = N032011-03-0300051-1, Created in WIP In Box with due date 03/04/2011 07:33:00 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032011-03-0300051-1 CREATE 3/3/2011 7:33:00 AM, rlopez, Action Type:

Created in WIP In Box with due date 03/04/2011 07:33:00 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032011-03-0300051-1 MODIFY 3/3/2011 7:33:06 AM, rlopez

into WIP In Box and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/3/2011 7:33:09 AM, rlopez

into WIP In Box and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032011-03-0300051-1 CLOSE 3/3/2011 7:33:11 AM, rlopez

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 3/3/2011 7:33:11 AM, rlopez

Page #: 7870

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032011-03-0300051

Case Title:

P23

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012011-09-2601508 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 9/26/2011 8:38:47 AM Case Originator : Michelina Terzoli (Team HA) Sub Division: Customer Relations Close Date: 9/26/2011 8:46:08 AM Status: Closed Michelina Terzoli (Team HA) Case Owner: Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Michelina Terzoli (Team HA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:
City / State / Zip: HOUSTON, TX:
E Mail:
Svc District / Sls District: /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name :
Phone No. :
Address :
City / State / Zip :
Svc District / Sls District : /
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : /
Agent Name : Comp Ind. :

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:
VIN Type / No.:
US VIN / 1HGES16511L

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours : 120,000 In Service Date : 01/30/2001

Months In Use: 128

Engine Number: D17A11440129

Originating Dealer No. / Name : 207206 / BOB ROHRMAN HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name : 207206 / BOB ROHRMAN HONDA

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: LX

No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 4AT

Exterior Color: GN

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| L | Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|---|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N | 01201I-09-2601508-1 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Details | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012011-09-2601508-1

Issue Originator: Michelina Terzoli Michelina Terzoli Disposition: Complaint Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Details **CAMPAIGN - DETAILS** Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 9/26/2011 8:40:07 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 9/26/2011 8:46:08 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Wiring/Connec 7122 Condition Code Desc

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

BO Reason Part No. Part Description

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AMERICAN HONDA Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012 Case History Case ID: N012011-09-2601508 Case Title: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL *** CASE CREATE 9/26/2011 8:38:47 AM, mterzoli , Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact = *** CASE MODIFY 9/26/2011 8:39:30 AM, mterzoli into WIP default and Status of Solving. *** SUBCASE N012011-09-2601508-1 CREATE 9/26/2011 8:40:07 AM. mterzoli Created in WIP Default with Due Date 9/26/2011 8:40:07 AM. *** CASE MODIFY 9/26/2011 8:40:18 AM, mterzoli into WIP default and Status of Solving. *** NOTES 9/26/2011 8:46:04 AM, mterzoli, Action Type: Call from Customer ACS updated customer info. Best number Customer advised that he is having an issue with his headlights not working or comin on. He is aware of the combination light switch recall on the vehicle and would like to know how to get repairs covered under this recall. ACS advised that he would need to take the vehicle into the DLR to allow them to determine this is the exact issue listed in that recall. Customer was advised that the DLR will then provide him with information on getting the recall completed a 2nd time. Customer was advised the recallk was completed once in 2005 *** SUBCASE N012011-09-2601508-1 CLOSE 9/26/2011 8:46:08 AM, mterzoli Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given *** CASE CLOSE 9/26/2011 8:46:08 AM, mterzoli Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032011-12-1401363 Case Originator : Marco Reeder (Team CA)

DAVENPORT, IA

Division: Sub Division: Satellite Center

Honda - Auto

Phone

Condition: Closed Status:

Close Date: 12/14/2011 1:53:25 PM

Open Date: 12/14/2011 1:39:49 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Marco Reeder (Team CA) Method:

Closed

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Marco Reeder (Team CA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Queue: Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case Title:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.:

Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES15511L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES1551PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 140,000 02/23/2001

Months In Use:

130

Engine Number: D17A11440175

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207088 / BRIAN BEMIS HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207088 / BRIAN BEMIS HONDA

Trim:

LX 4

Transmission Code:

No. Of Doors:

5MT

Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / SIs District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Dealer Name

Agent Name:

Previous Dealer Info:

Comp Ind.:

Agent Name

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

Dealer #

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032011-12-1401363-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

Comp Ind.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032011-12-1401363-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Marco Reeder Issue Owner : Marco Reeder Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility

Condition: Closed Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/14/2011 1:53:11 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 12/14/2011 1:53:16 PM

Issue Title:

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Cold

Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032011-12-1401363

Case Title:

P23

*** CASE CREATE 12/14/2011 1:39:49 PM, mreeder

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** CASE MODIFY 12/14/2011 1:48:49 PM, mreeder

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/14/2011 1:49:26 PM, mreeder

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/14/2011 1:51:59 PM, mreeder, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer contacted AHM in regards to P23. I verified and updated the customer □s contact information on CRMS. I verified in CRMS the vehicle □s campaign statuses. I provided the customer with information on safety recall P23. I informed the customer safety recall P23 was already completed. The customer informed me she believes she is having the same issue. I informed the customer she would need to have her vehicle diagnosed by a Honda dealership. I informed the customer if it is the same issue as safety recall P23 there are times a safety recall can be completed again. I informed the customer it is a case by case basis. The customer understood. I asked if there was anything else I could assist the customer with. The customer responded with a no. I thanked the customer for calling AHM and ended the call.

*** CASE CREATE 12/14/2011 1:53:11 PM, mreeder

Number = N032011-12-1401363-1, Created in WIP default with due date 12/15/2011 01:53:11 PM...

*** SUBCASE N032011-12-1401363-1 CREATE 12/14/2011 1:53:11 PM, mreeder, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 12/15/2011 01:53:11 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032011-12-1401363-1 MODIFY 12/14/2011 1:53:15 PM. mreeder into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032011-12-1401363-1 CLOSE 12/14/2011 1:53:16 PM, mreeder

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 12/14/2011 1:53:21 PM, mreeder

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 12/14/2011 1:53:25 PM, mreeder

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012009-04-0800470 Division: Condition: Closed Open Date: 4/8/2009 9:51:10 AM Honda - Auto Case Originator: Khia Eaton (Team HA) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed Close Date: 4/8/2009 10:04:49 AM Case Owner: Khia Eaton (Team HA) Method: Phone Queue: Davs Open: 0

Last Closed By: Khia Eaton (Team HA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: HEADLIGHT CONCERN/RECALL INQUIRY No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: DURHAM, NC

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: Phone No.:

Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES26711L

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours: 72,000 In Service Date: 11/27/2000

Months In Use: 101

Engine Number: D17A21417318

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206824 / LEITH HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206824 / LEITH HONDA

Trim: EX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: ΤI Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012009-04-0800470-1 / | PRODUCT | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |
| N012009-04-0800470-2 / | CAMPAIG | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

| Issi | e D | etai | ls |
|------|-----|------|----|

Issue ID: N012009-04-0800470-1

Issue Originator: Khia Eaton Issue Owner: Khia Eaton

Disposition: Complaint Type 1: Product

Type 2: Operation PRODUCT - OPERATION

Condition: Closed Status: Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin: Open Date: 4/8/2009 10:02:45 AM

Close Date: 4/8/2009 10:03:02 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012009-04-0800470-2

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Khia Eaton Type 1: Campaign Issue Owner: Khia Eaton Type 2: Eligibility

- CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY Issue Title: I

Condition: Closed Wipbin:

Status: Subcase Close Open Date: 4/8/2009 10:03:31 AM Queue:

Close Date: 4/8/2009 10:04:40 AM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012009-04-0800470

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT CONCERN/RECALL INQUIRY

*** CASE CREATE 4/8/2009 9:51:10 AM, keaton

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 4/8/2009 9:51:13 AM, keaton

WARRANTY CHECK 04/08/2009 09:51:13 AM keaton

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 4/8/2009 9:51:17 AM, keaton

CLAIM CHECK 04/08/2009 09:51:17 AM keaton

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2007-11-29; 208201; 042551; 510; 855185 ; FRONT SHOULDER BELT BUCKLE, LEFT - REPLACE. S/B# 92-012

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 4/8/2009 9:51:23 AM, keaton

CAMPAIGN CHECK 04/08/2009 09:51:23 AM keaton

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT: 10/27/04; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 10/27/04; FX;

*** CASE CUC LOOKUP 4/8/2009 9:51:30 AM, keaton

CUC CHECK 04/08/2009 09:51:30 AM keaton

The following CUC information was found

AMY;SPRUILL;EXPIRED;100000;16650;48000;2004-11-05;2007-11-27;2000-11-27;2004-11-05;2004-11-05;207789;2005-01-0

6:18462:2004-11-30:2004-11-05

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 4/8/2009 9:51:30 AM, keaton

VSC CHECK 04/08/2009 09:51:29 AM keaton

The following VSC information was found

;;;;;;;0;0;;0.0

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 4/8/2009 9:52:17 AM, keaton

CAMPAIGN CHECK 04/08/2009 09:52:17 AM keaton

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 10/27/04; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 10/27/04; FX;

*** NOTES 4/8/2009 10:01:46 AM, keaton, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer information was verified

Situation: Customer has contacted ACS stating that her low beam headlights are not working.

Request: Customer is seeking advice on what she should do next.

Probing Questions: ACS confirmed that the customer ha snot yet gotten he issue inspected by her local Honda dealer. ACS immediately suggested that she get the vehicle diagnosed at her local Honda dealer to determine what the issue is. ACS advised the customer that all of the recalls and product updates have been

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012009-04-0800470

Case Title:



- HEADLIGHT CONCERN/RECALL INQUIRY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

addressed.

Conclusion: ACS also explained to the customer that based on the age of the vehicle AHM would not be able to provide assistance with the repairs. Customer thanked ACS for information provided, and had no further questions for ACS and the call was ended.

- *** CASE MODIFY 4/8/2009 10:02:03 AM, keaton into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N012009-04-0800470-1 CREATE 4/8/2009 10:02:45 AM, keaton Created in WIP Default with Due Date 4/8/2009 10:02:45 AM,
- *** SUBCASE N012009-04-0800470-1 CLOSE 4/8/2009 10:03:02 AM, keaton Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given
- *** SUBCASE N012009-04-0800470-2 CREATE 4/8/2009 10:03:31 AM, keaton Created in WIP Default with Due Date 4/8/2009 10:03:31 AM.
- *** SUBCASE N012009-04-0800470-2 CLOSE 4/8/2009 10:04:40 AM, keaton Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given
- *** CASE MODIFY 4/8/2009 10:04:44 AM, keaton into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE CLOSE 4/8/2009 10:04:49 AM, keaton Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012009-10-0200221 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 10/2/2009 7:58:54 AM Case Originator: Sarah Lambert (Team HA) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status : Closed Close Date: 10/2/2009 10:13:14 AM Case Owner: Sarah Lambert (Team HA) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Sarah Lambert (Team HA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: COMPLAINT-LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: GALLATIN, TN

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206753 / TRICKETT HONDA

Phone No.:

615-860-0580

Address:

1821 GALLATIN ROAD NO.

City / State / Zip:

MADISON, TN 37115

Svc District / Sls District: 07A / A07 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$90.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES15501L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1551PBW/A

Miles / Hours: 105,000 In Service Date: 11/07/2000

Months In Use: 107

Engine Number: D17A11441022

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206975 / WADE RAULERSON HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206975 / WADE RAULERSON HONDA

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: LX SSRS

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 5MT Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012009-10-0200221-1 / | PRO Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue ID: N012009-10-0200221-1

Issue Originator : Sarah Lambert Issue Owner : Sarah Lambert Disposition: Complaint
Type 1: Product
Type 2: Operation

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Condition : Closed
Status : Subcase

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 10/2/2009 8:07:45 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Queue:

Close Date: 10/2/2009 8:08:03 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Updated Information, Provided Information, Documented Concern

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012009-10-0200221

Case Title:

OMPLAINT-LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS

*** CASE CREATE 10/2/2009 7:58:54 AM. slambert

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/2/2009 7:59:05 AM, slambert

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 10/2/2009 7:59:16 AM, slambert

WARRANTY CHECK 10/02/2009 07:59:16 AM slambert No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 10/2/2009 7:59:20 AM, slambert

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 10/02/2009 07:59:20 AM slambert

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/2/2009 7:59:29 AM, slambert

CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/02/2009 07:59:29 AM slambert

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY EXTENSION; ; ;

08-093; Q96;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 10/2/2009 7:59:31 AM, slambert

VSC-CUC CHECK 10/02/2009 07:59:31 AM slambert

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/2/2009 7:59:42 AM, slambert

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/2/2009 7:59:51 AM, slambert

CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/02/2009 07:59:50 AM slambert

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY EXTENSION; ; ;

08-093; Q96;

*** SUBCASE N012009-10-0200221-1 CREATE 10/2/2009 8:07:45 AM, slambert

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/2/2009 8:07:45 AM.

*** SUBCASE N012009-10-0200221-1 CLOSE 10/2/2009 8:08:03 AM, slambert

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 10/2/2009 8:08:06 AM, slambert

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/2/2009 8:25:43 AM, slambert

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 10/2/2009 10:12:57 AM, slambert, Action Type: Call from Customer

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012009-10-0200221

Case Title:

. -

- COMPLAINT-LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS

ACS updated the customer's information.

He said his low beam headlights are not working. He said he read on-line there was a recall notice for this issue for his vehicle. He called in to see if his vehicle was included. He has not contacted a Honda dealership.

ACS advised the customer there is a recall notice, however, his vehicle is not included. ACS suggested he take the vehicle to a Honda dealership. He thanked ACS and ended the call.

*** CASE CLOSE 10/2/2009 10:13:14 AM, slambert

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032007-08-0600174 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 8/6/2007 7:01:34 AM Case Originator : Keith Applewhite (Team CA) Sub Division: Satellite Center Closed Close Date: 8/6/2007 7:26:33 AM Status:

Case Owner: Keith Applewhite (Team CA) Method: Davs Open: 0 Phone Queue:

Last Closed By: Keith Applewhite (Team CA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: RECALL INOUIRY No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: PITTSBURGH, PA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: Svc District / SIs District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | - | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES26721L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES2671JW / A

Miles / Hours: 55,000 In Service Date: 11/03/2000

Months In Use: 81

Engine Number: D17A21419502

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206839 / BAIERL HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206839 / BAIERL HONDA

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: **EX SSRS**

No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: **Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:**

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| | Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|---|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| Ш | N032007-08-0600174-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |
| | N032007-08-0600174-2 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 752 | SRS |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

| Issu | еC |)eta | ails |
|------|----|------|------|

Issue ID: N032007-08-0600174-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Keith Applewhite

Keith Applewhite

Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility **CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY**

Status:

Subcase Close

Wipbin: Open Date: 8/6/2007 7:22:39 AM

Queue:

Close Date: 8/6/2007 7:26:31 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc: 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc. Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Provided Information

Please Specify

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : NO

Dealer Coding:

Issue Owner:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Condition: Closed

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032007-08-0600174-2 Issue Originator: Keith Applewhite Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Open Date: 8/6/2007 7:23:03 AM

Close Date: 8/6/2007 7:26:32 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 752 / SRS

Condition Code Desc Other 752X

Campaign Code / Desc: 008 / 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY

Keith Applewhite

Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: 14 - Air Bags

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-08-0600174

Case Title :

RECALL INQUIRY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 8/6/2007 7:01:34 AM, kapplewh

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/6/2007 7:02:31 AM, kapplewh

CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/06/2007 07:02:31 AM kapplewh

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 2001-09-18; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

06-009; Q08;

*** CASE MODIFY 8/6/2007 7:21:40 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 8/6/2007 7:22:39 AM, kapplewh

Number = N032007-08-0600174-1, Created in WIP default with due date 08/07/2007 07:22:39 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032007-08-0600174-1 CREATE 8/6/2007 7:22:39 AM, kapplewh, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 08/07/2007 07:22:39 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032007-08-0600174-1 MODIFY 8/6/2007 7:22:43 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 8/6/2007 7:23:03 AM, kapplewh

Number = N032007-08-0600174-2, Created in WIP default with due date 08/07/2007 07:23:03 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032007-08-0600174-2 CREATE 8/6/2007 7:23:03 AM, kapplewh, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 08/07/2007 07:23:03 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032007-08-0600174-2 MODIFY 8/6/2007 7:23:07 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/6/2007 7:23:10 AM, kapplewh

CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/06/2007 07:23:09 AM kapplewh

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 2001-09-18; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

06-009; Q08;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 8/6/2007 7:23:10 AM, kapplewh

VSC-CUC CHECK 08/06/2007 07:23:10 AM kapplewh

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 8/6/2007 7:23:13 AM, kapplewh

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 08/06/2007 07:23:13 AM kapplewh

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 8/6/2007 7:23:16 AM, kapplewh

WARRANTY CHECK 08/06/2007 07:23:16 AM kapplewh

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032007-08-0600174

Case Title:

RECALL INQUIRY

No data found for VIN.

*** NOTES 8/6/2007 7:26:08 AM, kapplewh, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer contacted AHM inquiring if there where any recalls or warranty extensions on this vehicle. Customer states the low beam headlights have stopped working and the SRS light remains in the on position. I verified customer's information and I apologized for any inconveniences. Using CICS I verified and informed the customer the vehicle has a combination switch safety recall and a OPDS warranty extension (10yrs or 150k miles). I advised the customer that if any further information is needed, to please feel free to contact AHM. Customer thanked and ended call.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/6/2007 7:26:16 AM, kapplewh

CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/06/2007 07:26:16 AM kapplewh

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 2001-09-18; FX

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

06-009; Q08;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 8/6/2007 7:26:17 AM, kapplewh

VSC-CUC CHECK 08/06/2007 07:26:17 AM kapplewh

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 8/6/2007 7:26:20 AM, kapplewh

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 08/06/2007 07:26:20 AM kapplewh

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 8/6/2007 7:26:23 AM, kapplewh

WARRANTY CHECK 08/06/2007 07:26:23 AM kapplewh

No data found for VIN.

*** SUBCASE N032007-08-0600174-1 CLOSE 8/6/2007 7:26:31 AM, kapplewh

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** SUBCASE N032007-08-0600174-2 CLOSE 8/6/2007 7:26:32 AM, kapplewh

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 8/6/2007 7:26:33 AM, kapplewh

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032004-12-1700648 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 12/17/2004 10:59:21
Case Originator: Ingrid White Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 12/17/2004 12:04:44

Case Owner: Ingrid White Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Ingrid White Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:
City / State / Zip:
FRISCO, TX
E Mail:

Current Dealer Info:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer No. / Name :
Phone No. :
Address :
City / State / Zip :
Svc District / Sls District : /
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : /
Agent Name : Comp Ind. :

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | - | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.:

Model / Year:

US VIN / 1HGES16561L

CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line : ES1651PBW / A

Miles / Hours : 65,000 In Service Date : 11/13/2000

Months In Use: 49

Engine Number: D17A11444656

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207669 / HONDA CARS OF MCKINNEY
Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207669 / HONDA CARS OF MCKINNEY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: LX SSRS

No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 4AT
Exterior Color: SI
Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:
HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032004-12-1700648-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032004-12-1700648-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Ingrid White Issue Owner: Ingrid White Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility Condition: Closed Status: Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin: Open Date: 12/17/2004 11:01:19

Close Date: 12/17/2004 12:04:44

Issue Title :

CAMPAIGN - INFO/ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Provided Information, Referred to Dealer, Updated Information,

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032004-12-1700648

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT ISSUE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 12/17/2004 10:59:21 AM, iwhite

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 12/17/2004 10:59:30 AM, iwhite

CAMPAIGN CHECK 12/17/2004 10:59:30 AM iwhite

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 12/17/2004 10:59:34 AM, iwhite

CLAIM CHECK 12/17/2004 10:59:34 AM iwhite

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2001-12-08; 207669; 122984; 510; 810303 $\,$; FRONT AIR SPOILER IS LOOSE OR COMING OFF - CHECK IF THE AIR

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 12/17/2004 10:59:36 AM, iwhite

VSC-CUC CHECK 12/17/2004 10:59:35 AM iwhite

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 12/17/2004 10:59:39 AM, iwhite

WARRANTY CHECK 12/17/2004 10:59:39 AM iwhite

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CREATE 12/17/2004 11:01:19 AM, iwhite

Number = N032004-12-1700648-1, Created in WIP default with due date 12/18/2004 11:01:19 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032004-12-1700648-1 CREATE 12/17/2004 11:01:19 AM, iwhite, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 12/18/2004 11:01:19 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032004-12-1700648-1 MODIFY 12/17/2004 11:01:31 AM, iwhite

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/17/2004 11:01:46 AM, iwhite

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/17/2004 11:05:03 AM, iwhite, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer called because she states that her headlight is out and she has been told that there is a recall on her vehicle head light.

I advised that will need to contact a local authorized dealer to schedule an appointment to have the recall serviced.

The customer was happy, stated that no further assistance was needed and thanked me. I thanked the customer for calling AHM and ended the call. I am closing the case.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/17/2004 12:03:50 PM, iwhite

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032004-12-1700648-1 CLOSE 12/17/2004 12:04:44 PM, iwhite

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 12/17/2004 12:04:44 PM, iwhite

| AMERICAN HONDA | CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP M | ANAGEMENT SYSTEM | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| AMERICAN HONDA | Spool Repor | t | Run Date: 03/06/2012 |
| - | Case History | | |
| Case ID: N032004-12-1700648 | Case Title : | HEADLIGHT ISSUE | |
| Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Gi | ven, State = Open | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012009-11-1801302 Case Originator: Crystal Baldassarre (Team HB)

Division:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Customer Relations Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 11/18/2009 3:27:54 PM Close Date: 11/18/2009 3:44:19 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Crystal Baldassarre (Team HB) Method:

STOCKBRIDGE, GA

Phone Point of Origin: Customer Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Crystal Baldassarre (Team HB) Case Title:

LOW BEAM LIGHT OUT

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District · /

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES15591L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1551PW / A

Miles / Hours: 152,000 In Service Date: 03/08/2001 104

Months In Use: Engine Number:

D17A11445875

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206848 / CAREY PAUL HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206848 / CAREY PAUL HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 5MT Exterior Color: BK Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / SIs District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012009-11-1801302-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N012009-11-1801302-1 Issue Originator: Crystal Baldassarre

Disposition: Complaint Type 1: Campaign

Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close Wipbin: Open Date: 11/18/2009 3:36:57 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Title:

Issue Owner: Crystal Baldassarre Type 2: Eligibility CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Close Date: 11/18/2009 3:44:19 PM Queue:

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Headlight Out 7121 Condition Code Desc

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Refered to 3rd Party, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

| Part No. Part Description BO Re |
|---------------------------------|
|---------------------------------|

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case ID: N012009-11-1801302

Case Title:

- LOW BEAM LIGHT OUT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 11/18/2009 3:27:54 PM, cbaldas

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:28:15 PM, cbaldas

CAMPAIGN CHECK 11/18/2009 03:28:15 PM cbaldas

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 04/22/06; FX;

08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLATOR; 09/29/09; FX;

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:28:20 PM, cbaldas

CLAIM CHECK 11/18/2009 03:28:20 PM cbaldas

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2009-09-25; 207754; 870921; 510; 7521F4 ; REPLACE THE SRS DRIVER INFLATOR. S/B# 08-093

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:28:32 PM, cbaldas

CAMPAIGN CHECK 11/18/2009 03:28:32 PM cbaldas

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 04/22/06; FX;

08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLATOR; 09/29/09; FX;

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:28:35 PM, cbaldas

WARRANTY CHECK 11/18/2009 03:28:34 PM chaldas

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:28:41 PM, chaldas

VSC CHECK 11/18/2009 03:28:40 PM cbaldas

The following VSC information was found

;;;;;;;0;0;;0.0

*** CASE CUC LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:28:41 PM, cbaldas

CUC CHECK 11/18/2009 03:28:41 PM chaldas

The following CUC information was found

ELIZABETH;LEA;EXPIRED;100000;38643;50643;2004-04-27;2008-03-08;;2004-04-27;2004-04-27;207754;;0;2004-04-30;200

4-04-28

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:30:19 PM, cbaldas

CAMPAIGN CHECK 11/18/2009 03:30:19 PM cbaldas

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 04/22/06; FX;

08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLATOR; 09/29/09; FX;

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:31:33 PM, cbaldas

CAMPAIGN CHECK 11/18/2009 03:31:33 PM cbaldas

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012009-11-1801302

Case Title:

- LOW BEAM LIGHT OUT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 04/22/06; FX;

08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLATOR; 09/29/09; FX;

*** CASE CUC LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:31:40 PM, cbaldas

CUC CHECK 11/18/2009 03:31:40 PM cbaldas

The following CUC information was found

ELIZABETH;LEA;EXPIRED;100000;38643;50643;2004-04-27;2008-03-08;;2004-04-27;2004-04-27;207754;;0;2004-04-30;2004-04-28

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:31:40 PM, cbaldas

VSC CHECK 11/18/2009 03:31:39 PM chaldas

The following VSC information was found

;;;;;;;0;0;;0.0

*** CASE MODIFY 11/18/2009 3:32:13 PM, cbaldas

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 11/18/2009 3:35:48 PM, cbaldas

CAMPAIGN CHECK 11/18/2009 03:35:48 PM cbaldas

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 04/22/06; FX;

08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLATOR; 09/29/09; FX;

*** SUBCASE N012009-11-1801302-1 CREATE 11/18/2009 3:36:57 PM, cbaldas

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 11/18/2009 3:36:57 PM.

*** NOTES 11/18/2009 3:44:13 PM, chaldas, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated customer contact information. phn #

Situation: Customer called in with Bulletin # 04-015 advising that he was affected by this issue again (the low beam headlight shorting out because of the wiring with the combination light switch).

Request: Customer wants Honda to fix this as it was a safety recall on his vehicle.

Probing Questions: Customer was advised by dealership that this was not a safety recall for his vehicle, however upon looking up vehicle history it does apply to his vehicle only it is listed as being repaired already on 4-22-2006. Customer is disputing that he should have to pay to have the repair done a second time. Customer has not taken vehicle into Honda dealership for diagnosis as he left after dealership technician told that there were no recalls for his vehicle.

Inbound Summary: Advised customer to take the vehicle into the dealership first and have the issue diagnosed as his vehicle may be experiencing similar symptoms but with a difference cause which would make service bulletin #04-015 an unrelated issue. Advised customer that after diagnosis we can make a decision as to how to address the issue for him. Advised that if the cause is different that the service bulletin advises then he will have to pay for the repair (AHM will not assist with it), also advised that if it is related and it is determined that he does have to pay for the repair that he can appeal for assistance from the dealership first and then AHM.

Customer required no further assistance. Case closed.

| AM | ERIC | AN F | IONDA |
|----|------|------|-------|
| | | | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012009-11-1801302

Case Title:

- LOW BEAM LIGHT OUT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CLOSE 11/18/2009 3:44:19 PM, cbaldas

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** SUBCASE N012009-11-1801302-1 CLOSE 11/18/2009 3:44:19 PM, cbaldas

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Case Detail Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032007-08-0100465 Case Originator: Andrea Garcia

Division:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Satellite Center Condition: Closed Status:

Closed

Open Date: 8/1/2007 9:27:34 AM Close Date: 8/1/2007 9:31:43 AM

Run Date: 04/16/2012

Case Owner: Andrea Garcia Method: Phone

Point of Origin: Customer

Queue: Wipbin:

Davs Open: 0

Case Title:

RECALL INQUIRY

No. of Attachments:

0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address : City / State / Zip :

DALLAS, TX

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District:

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealers Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No. :

US VIN / 1HGES16571L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 47.974 12/30/2000

Months In Use:

80

Engine Number:

D17A11448198

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208208 / LUTE RILEY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208208 / LUTE RILEY HONDA

Trim: No. of Doors: LX 4

Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: WH

Roadside Service Coverage:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start/End Date HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date :

Extended Warranty Cancellation Date

Involved Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status Disposition | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032007-08-0100465-1 / | Subcase Close Information | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

Issue ID: N032007-08-0100465-1

Issue Originator : Andrea Garcia

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Case Detail Report

Issue Details

Disposition Information

Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility

Condition : Closed

Queue:

Status: Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 8/1/2007 9:29:22 AM

Run Date: 04/16/2012

Close Date: 8/1/2007 9:31:43 AM

Issue Title:

Issue Owner:

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc: 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc: Other 7I2X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Andrea Garcia

Temperament

Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info :

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Case Detail Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-08-0100465

Case Title:

CREG - RECALL INQUIRY

Run Date: 04/16/2012

*** CASE CREATE 8/1/2007 9:27:34 AM, agarci01

Contact =

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 8/1/2007 9:27:36 AM, agarci01

WARRANTY CHECK 08/01/2007 09:27:36 AM agarci01

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 8/1/2007 9:27:41 AM, agarci01

CLAIM CHECK 08/01/2007 09:27:41 AM agarci01

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2006-01-14; 208208; 676449; 510; 728103 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE I

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/1/2007 9:27:44 AM, agarci01

CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/01/2007 09:27:44 AM agarci01

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2006-01-14; FX

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 8/1/2007 9:27:44 AM, agarci01

VSC-CUC CHECK 08/01/2007 09:27:44 AM agarci01

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 8/1/2007 9:28:15 AM, agarci01

CLAIM CHECK 08/01/2007 09:28:15 AM agarci01

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2006-01-14; 208208; 676449; 510; 728103 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE I

*** CASE CREATE 8/1/2007 9:29:22 AM, agarci01

Number = N032007-08-0100465-1, Created in WIP default with due date 08/02/2007 09:29:22 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032007-08-0100465-1 CREATE 8/1/2007 9:29:22 AM, agarci01, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 08/02/2007 09:29:22 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032007-08-0100465-1 MODIFY 8/1/2007 9:29:27 AM, agarci01

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 8/1/2007 9:31:36 AM, agarci01, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer contacted AHM regarding recall inquiry. I updated all contact information through CRMS. Customer wanted to know if the combination light switch recall was performed. I informed customer that the recall had been performed on the vehicle. Customer stated that the part has failed. I informed customer that he is responsible for repair work to the vehicle. I informed customer that recalls can only be performed once. Customer understood and had no further questions.

*** SUBCASE N032007-08-0100465-1 CLOSE 8/1/2007 9:31:43 AM, agarci01

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 8/1/2007 9:31:43 AM, agarci01

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012010-10-2201289 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed
Case Originator: David Mendoza (Team HC) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed

Case Owner: Crystal Baldassarre (Team HB) Method: Phone Queue:

Last Closed By: Crystal Baldassarre (Team HB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title : No. of Attachments : 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:

City / State / Zip: SHELBYVILLE, IN

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No. : Address :

City / State / Zip :

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name : Comp Ind. :

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:
VIN Type / No.:
US VIN / 1HGES26791L

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours : 200,000 In Service Date : 11/13/2000

Months In Use: 119

Engine Number: D17A21421906

Originating Dealer No. / Name : 207478 / BERNARDI HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name : 207478 / BERNARDI HONDA

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Open Date: 10/22/2010 12:49:25

Days Open: 0

Close Date: 10/22/2010 1:27:58 PM

Trim: EX
No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 4AT
Exterior Color: BL
Factory Warranty Start / End Date:
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:
HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

<u>lssues :</u>

| lssu <u>e</u> ID / Title | | Status Iss | ue Type 1 Issue | Type 2 Labo | or Code | Labor Code Desc |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| N012010-10-2201289-1 / | PRODUCT Subcase | e Close Product | Operation | 712 | Headlig | hts |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N012010-10-2201289-1 Issue Originator: David Mendoza

Disposition: Complaint

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Condition: Closed Subcase Close Status:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 10/22/2010 12:55:29

Queue:

Close Date: 10/22/2010 12:55:51

Issue Title:

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

David Mendoza

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Assist Denied, Provided Information,

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Case History

Case ID: N012010-10-2201289 Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT COMPLAINT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 10/22/2010 12:49:25 PM, dmendoza

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 10/22/2010 12:49:30 PM, dmendoza

VSC-CUC CHECK 10/22/2010 12:49:29 PM dmendoza

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 10/22/2010 12:49:34 PM, dmendoza

CLAIM CHECK 10/22/2010 12:49:34 PM dmendoza

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2009-09-17; 206655; 255620; 510; 7521F4 ; REPLACE THE SRS DRIVER INFLATOR. S/B# 08-093

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 10/22/2010 12:49:36 PM, dmendoza

WARRANTY CHECK 10/22/2010 12:49:35 PM dmendoza

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/22/2010 12:49:43 PM, dmendoza

CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/22/2010 12:49:43 PM dmendoza

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 09/05/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 09/23/04; FX;

*** CASE MODIFY 10/22/2010 12:49:45 PM, dmendoza

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/22/2010 12:50:01 PM, dmendoza

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 10/22/2010 12:54:45 PM, dmendoza, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated the customer's contact information.

Best Contact #

The customer states that both of her headlights had gone out. She states that she replaced the bulbs but they're still not working. The customer states that she would like to know if there are any outstanding recalls her vehicle's headlights.

ACS advised the customer that there are currently no outstanding recalls affecting her vehicle. ACS advised the customer that she can view her vehicle's recall status online at owners.honda.com. ACS advised the customer that her vehicle is beyond the point where ACS could consider any kind of assistance with the cost of repairing her headlights. The customer needed no further assistance.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/22/2010 12:54:50 PM, dmendoza

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012010-10-2201289-1 CREATE 10/22/2010 12:55:29 PM, dmendoza

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/22/2010 12:55:29 PM.

*** SUBCASE N012010-10-2201289-1 CLOSE 10/22/2010 12:55:51 PM, dmendoza

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012010-10-2201289

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT COMPLAINT

*** CASE MODIFY 10/22/2010 12:55:57 PM. dmendoza

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 10/22/2010 12:55:59 PM, dmendoza

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 10/22/2010 1:20:20 PM, cbaldas with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/22/2010 1:20:37 PM. cbaldas

CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/22/2010 01:20:37 PM cbaldas

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 09/05/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 09/23/04; FX;

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/22/2010 1:20:57 PM, cbaldas

CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/22/2010 01:20:57 PM cbaldas

The following Campaign information was found

01-032; L17; 2001 CIVIC EX AUDIO UNIT; 09/05/01; FX;

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 09/23/04; FX;

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 10/22/2010 1:20:59 PM, cbaldas

CLAIM CHECK 10/22/2010 01:20:59 PM cbaldas

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2009-09-17; 206655; 255620; 510; 7521F4 ; REPLACE THE SRS DRIVER INFLATOR. S/B# 08-093

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 10/22/2010 1:21:01 PM, cbaldas

WARRANTY CHECK 10/22/2010 01:21:01 PM cbaldas

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 10/22/2010 1:21:03 PM, cbaldas

VSC-CUC CHECK 10/22/2010 01:21:03 PM cbaldas

No data found for VIN.

*** NOTES 10/22/2010 1:27:46 PM, chaldas, Action Type: Call from Customer

called back advising that Midas handed them a recall TSB notice regarding the combination light switch. Customer states that Midas Customer's husband (IRF) advised them that their light switch had over heated and burnt out and that AHM had issued a recall for this issue.

ACS explained to customer that his vehicle was not included in the affected VIN range of vehicles for this issue. ACS advised customer that at 9 years of age and 200k miles that it was possible that his issue is simply related to wear and tear.

ACS advised customer that the vehicle is far outside of warranty and that AHM would not assist with the cost of repairs. ACS also advised that should the recall be expanded at a future date to include his vehicle that he would receive notification via mail. No further assistance required. Case closed.

*** CASE CLOSE 10/22/2010 1:27:58 PM, cbaldas

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

Page #: 976

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012005-03-1500490 Case Originator: Jaqueline Gutierrez (Team HI)

David Kitchen (Team HF)

Last Closed By: David Kitchen (Team HF)

Case Title:

Division: Honda - Auto

Sub Division: Customer Relations

Mail

Status: Queue:

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 3/15/2005 9:39:20 AM Close Date: 4/1/2005 2:21:54 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Days Open: 17

Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

PRODUCT ISSUE

Method:

No. of Attachments: 0

Closed

Site / Contact Info:

Case Owner:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.:

Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

BEDFORD, OH

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206659 / JAY HONDA

Phone No.:

440-232-5005

Address: City / State / Zip: 175 BROADWAY AVE. BEDFORD, OH 44146

Svc District / Sls District: 04H / C04 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$109.50 /

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Dealer # | Dealer Name | | |
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16541L Model / Year:

CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: 30,000 In Service Date: 11/13/2000

Months In Use: 52

Engine Number: D17A11449750

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206659 / JAY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206659 / JAY HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: S1 Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issu <u>e ID / Title</u> | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012005-03-1500490-1 | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012005-03-1500490-1 Disposition: Complaint
Issue Originator: David Kitchen Type 1: Product

Issue Originator: David Kitchen Type 1: Product
Issue Owner: David Kitchen Type 2: Operation

Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close Wipbin : Open Date : 3/15/2005 2:44:07 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Queue:

Close Date: 4/1/2005 2:21:51 PM

- PRODUCT COMPLAINT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc : / Temperament Code :

Resolutions: Operates as Designed, Offered Incentive

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description E

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012005-03-1500490

Case Title:

PRODUCT ISSUE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 3/15/2005 9:39:20 AM, jgutierr

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 3/15/2005 9:39:20 AM, jgutierr, Action Type:

On 3/14/05 ACS recv a letter from customer dated 3/9/05. Customer is writing to make a complaint on the Recall headlight switch replace on 4/29/04 with another defective part replaced again on 10/01/04. Customer feels that she needs to received a \$1000.00 compensation for her ruined vacation.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/15/2005 9:41:02 AM, jgutierr

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE DISPATCH 3/15/2005 9:41:06 AM, jgutierr

from WIP default to Queue Honda Team B.

*** CASE ASSIGN 3/15/2005 12:16:52 PM, kcastano

N012005-03-1500490 to dkitchen, WIP

*** CASE RULE ACTION 3/15/2005 12:16:54 PM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** SUBCASE N012005-03-1500490-1 CREATE 3/15/2005 2:44:07 PM, dkitchen

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 3/15/2005 2:44:07 PM.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/15/2005 2:44:15 PM, dkitchen

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/15/2005 2:44:22 PM, dkitchen

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 3/16/2005 12:42:11 PM, dkitchen, Action Type: Call to Customer

Can't call customer.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/16/2005 12:42:38 PM, dkitchen

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/16/2005 12:42:42 PM. dkitchen

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/16/2005 12:52:31 PM, dkitchen

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** COMMIT 3/16/2005 12:52:33 PM, dkitchen, Action Type: N/A

send 7 day

*** CASE MODIFY 3/16/2005 12:52:46 PM, dkitchen

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 3/30/2005 7:29:47 AM, dkitchen, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Talked with tom (SA) and confirmed recall for switch was covered.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/30/2005 7:53:46 AM, dkitchen

into WIP OTHER DISTRICTS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 3/30/2005 7:57:49 AM, dkitchen

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case ID: N012005-03-1500490

Case Title:

- PRODUCT ISSUE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

VSC-CUC CHECK 03/30/2005 07:57:49 AM dkitchen No data found for VIN.

*** NOTES 3/30/2005 8:13:12 AM, dkitchen, Action Type: Call to Customer

Talked with customer about her concerns. Customer said she is going out of Town and can't really discuss this in great detail.

Customer said that her lights cut off while she was driving. She said she was traumatized. She said that she feels that she needs to be compensated for pain and suffering. Customer said she doesn't have any vehicle receipts because vehicle is paid off.

I empathized with customer and expressed sincere concern about this matter. I informed the customer that AHM can not give her money to compensate her. I informed her that if she is not making vehicle payments I can't reimburse her. I expressed that I can offer a 30K service on the vehicle as a way of restoring her faith in AHM.

I am offering to customer the 30K service maintenance to restore her faith in AHM.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/30/2005 8:14:44 AM, dkitchen

into WIP OTHER DISTRICTS and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 3/30/2005 11:01:30 AM, dkitchen Fulfilled for due 03/18/2005 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 3/30/2005 11:01:35 AM, dkitchen, Action Type: N/A

30K service

*** CASE MODIFY 3/30/2005 11:02:01 AM, dkitchen into WIP COMPL-WARR and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 4/1/2005 2:13:28 PM, dkitchen, Action Type: Letter/Fax April 1, 2005

Bedford, OH

Dear

Thank you for affording American Honda Motor Co., Inc. the opportunity to address your concerns regarding your ownership experiences with Honda, in particular with your 2001 Honda Civic.

This letter authorizes you to receive a complimentary 30,000-mile scheduled maintenance service on your 2001 Civic, VIN 1HGES165411

Please note this service is provided to you as a one-time goodwill gesture and is not transferable and non-negotiable. To take advantage of this offer, simply schedule an appointment and present this letter to any authorized Honda dealership is service department.

We thank you for giving us the opportunity to offer assistance. Should you have any additional questions or concerns, you can reach me at (800) 999-1009 Ext., 118124.

Sincerely,

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Case History

Case ID: N012005-03-1500490

Case Title: 4E

PRODUCT ISSUE

Run Date: 03/06/2012

David Kitchen **Automobile Customer Services** N012005-03-1500490

*** CASE MODIFY 4/1/2005 2:20:40 PM, dkitchen into WIP COMPL-WARR and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 4/1/2005 2:20:43 PM, dkitchen Fulfilled for

due 03/31/2005 12:00:00 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/1/2005 2:20:55 PM, dkitchen into WIP COMPL-WARR and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/1/2005 2:21:20 PM, dkitchen into WIP COMPL-WARR and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/1/2005 2:21:29 PM, dkitchen into WIP COMPL-WARR and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 4/1/2005 2:21:34 PM, dkitchen into WIP COMPL-WARR and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012005-03-1500490-1 CLOSE 4/1/2005 2:21:51 PM, dkitchen

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 4/1/2005 2:21:53 PM, dkitchen

into WIP COMPL-WARR and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 4/1/2005 2:21:54 PM, dkitchen

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: N012008-01-2500050 Case Originator : Roxanne Gandara (Team CA) Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto **Customer Relations** Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 1/25/2008 6:30:53 AM Close Date: 1/25/2008 6:56:46 AM

Case Owner:

Method:

Phone

Queue:

Roxanne Gandara (Team CA)

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Roxanne Gandara (Team CA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title

HEAD LIGHT LOW BEAM CONCERN

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Evening Phone No. : Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip :

CLEVELAND, OH

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District :

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|
|----------------------|------------|-----------|

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES155811

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES1551PW / A

Miles / Hours : In Service Date: 172,500

Engine Number:

12/14/2000

Months In Use:

D17A11449865

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207128 / PARK HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207128 / PARK HONDA

Trim:

LX 4

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

5MT

BK Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | All and the | Status 🛬 🛬 | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012008-01-2500050-1 | PRODUC | Subcase Close | Product | Change Owner/Info | | |
| N012008-01-2500050-2 | CAMPAI | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

| | Sp | ool Report | | | Run Date: 03/06/2012 |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| | Iss | ue Details | | | |
| Issue ID: N012008-01-2500050-1 Issue Originator: Roxanne Gandara Issue Owner: Roxanne Gandara Issue Title: PRODUCT - | Disposition: Information Type 1: Product Type 2: Change Owner/Info CHANGE OWNER/INFO | Condition : Status : Queue : | Closed Subcase Close | • | 1/25/2008 6:35:29 AM 1/25/2008 6:56:45 AM |
| Coding Info : | | Solution / Linke | d Resolution Info | : | |
| Labor Code / Desc : / Condition Code Desc Campaign Code / Desc : / Temperament Code : Please Specify Resolutions : Updated Information | | Solution ID : Solution Title : | Resolution Title : | | |
| Component Category : NR - No Category Fo Previously Published : NO Fire Indicator : NO | und | Parts Info : | l Deitr | No opination | I BO Barras |
| Rollover Indicator: NO Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO Dealer Coding: | | Part No. | Pau L | Description | BO Reason |
| | Iss | ue Details | | | |
| Issue ID: N012008-01-2500050-2 Issue Originator: Roxanne Gandara Issue Owner: Roxanne Gandara Issue Title: CAMPAIGN | Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility - ELIGIBILITY | Condition : Status : Queue : | Closed Subcase Close | • | 1/25/2008 6:36:05 AM 1/25/2008 6:56:46 AM |
| Coding Info : | | | d Resolution Info | | |
| Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X Campaign Code / Desc : / Temperament Code : Please Specify Resolutions : Provided Information Component Category : 11 - Electrical System | 1 | Solution ID : Solution Title : | Resolution Title : | | |
| Previously Published : NO Fire Indicator : NO | | Parts Info : | | 5 | I & BO B |
| Rollover Indicator: NO Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO Dealer Coding: | | Part No. | Part L | Description | BO Reason |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-01-2500050

Case Title:

- HEAD LIGHT LOW BEAM CONCERN

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 1/25/2008 6:30:53 AM, rlopez

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/25/2008 6:31:01 AM, rlopez

into WIP in box and Status of Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/25/2008 6:31:06 AM, rlopez

WARRANTY CHECK 01/25/2008 06:31:06 AM rlopez No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/25/2008 6:31:08 AM, rlopez

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 01/25/2008 06:31:08 AM rlopez No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/25/2008 6:31:11 AM, rlopez

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/25/2008 06:31:11 AM rlopez

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 06/19/04; FX;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/25/2008 6:31:12 AM, rlopez

VSC-CUC CHECK 01/25/2008 06:31:12 AM rlopez

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/25/2008 6:31:15 AM, rlopez

into WIP in box and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/25/2008 6:32:46 AM, rlopez

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/25/2008 06:32:46 AM rlopez

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 06/19/04; FX;

*** CASE MODIFY 1/25/2008 6:32:48 AM, rlopez

into WIP in box and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/25/2008 6:35:19 AM, rlopez, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated Ownership

Customer stated that his front low beam lights are burning out every month and would like to know if there is a recall for this on his vehicle. I advised the customer that all recalls are VIN specific and as of date there are no additional pending recall that have not been preformed but advised as follows:

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 06/19/04; FX;

Customer thanked ACS, asked if there was anything else I may assist with. The customer said no and I thanked the customer for calling AHM.

*** SUBCASE N012008-01-2500050-1 CREATE 1/25/2008 6:35:29 AM, rlopez

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/25/2008 6:35:29 AM.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012008-01-2500050

Case Title:

HEAD LIGHT LOW BEAM CONCERN

- *** SUBCASE N012008-01-2500050-2 CREATE 1/25/2008 6:36:05 AM, rlopez Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/25/2008 6:36:05 AM.
- *** CASE MODIFY 1/25/2008 6:36:21 AM, rlopez into WIP in box and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N012008-01-2500050-1 CLOSE 1/25/2008 6:56:45 AM, rlopez Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given
- *** SUBCASE N012008-01-2500050-2 CLOSE 1/25/2008 6:56:46 AM, rlopez Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given
- *** CASE CLOSE 1/25/2008 6:56:46 AM, rlopez Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032005-07-2500793 Case Originator: Carrie Cameron (Team CB)

Division:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Satellite Center Condition: Closed Closed Status:

Open Date: 7/25/2005 10:27:18 AM Close Date: 8/4/2005 1:29:28 PM

Days Open: 10

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Shelon Chacon (Team CA) Method: Queue: Last Closed By: Shelon Chacon (Team CA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. : Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: KETCHIKAN, AK

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES155X1L Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1551PBW / A

Miles / Hours: 100.340 In Service Date: 07/08/2001

Months In Use: 48

Engine Number: D17A11450874

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206550 / WOODLAND HILLS HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206550 / WOODLAND HILLS HONDA

Trim: LX SSRS

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 5MT Exterior Color: PR Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032005-07-2500793-1 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Financial Assistance | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032005-07-2500793-1

Issue Originator: Carrie Cameron Issue Owner:

Shelon Chacon

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Financial Assistance CAMPAIGN - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE Status: Queue:

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 7/25/2005 10:27:58 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 8/4/2005 1:29:23 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Wiring/Connec 7122 Condition Code Desc Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Assist - AHM 100%, CR Generated Gdwill

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

35012-S5A-307

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

SET, COMBI SW SERVIC Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 7099 Primary Amount: \$125.34

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable

/ \$0.00 Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00

Total Amount: \$125.34 Approved By: ilangdon Approval Date: 7/27/2005 Status: PROCESSED Check No.: 1505556

Check Date: 7/29/2005

Pavee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip : KETCHIKAN, AK

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: P23

Defect Code: 5CN Category: Regular

Failed Part #:

35012-S5A-307

AMERICAN HONDA CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032005-07-2500793

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

*** CASE CREATE 7/25/2005 10:27:18 AM, ccameron

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 7/25/2005 10:27:18 AM, ccameron, Action Type:

AHM received documents from the customer in reference to possible reimbursement for the Headlight switch repair.

AHM received a faxed cover letter from the customer requesting a reimbursement under Headlight switch recall.

AHM received invoice # 22783, dated 07/19/05 for the total of \$ 772.53. The mileage at the time of the repair was 100340

The invoice stated the following:

#1

Diagnose: Customer states that the SRS light is on

Cause: SRS light module

Fix: Diagnose and replace SRS module.

#2

Diagnose: Perform Honda Recall 04-015

Cause Elect

Fix: Completed recall

#3

Diagnose: Recommended Maintenance

Cause: None

Fix: Elect database Serv 41

No other documents received.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/25/2005 10:27:23 AM, ccameron

WARRANTY CHECK 07/25/2005 10:27:23 AM ccameron

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/25/2005 10:27:28 AM, ccameron

CLAIM CHECK 07/25/2005 10:27:28 AM ccameron

The following Claim History information was found

0: 2003-01-16; 206541; 942951; 510; 112102 ; ENGINE FRONT MOUNT - REPLACE.

*** CASE CREATE 7/25/2005 10:27:58 AM, ccameron

Number = N032005-07-2500793-1, Created in WIP default with due date 07/26/2005 10:27:58 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 CREATE 7/25/2005 10:27:58 AM, ccameron, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 07/26/2005 10:27:58 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 MODIFY 7/25/2005 10:31:59 AM, ccameron

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/25/2005 11:02:01 AM, ccameron, Action Type: Note-General

The customer is seeking reimbursement under the campaign for the head light switch for the amount of \$772.53. The customer had to have the repair completed

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032005-07-2500793

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

by a Chevrolet dealership because the customer lives in Alaska and would to have the vehicle shipped to a Honda Dealership.

The invoice does reflect that the customer took the vehicle in to the dealership for a SRS concern as well as the recall and recommended Service.

The customer is eligible for reimbursement under the headlight switch campaign in the amount of \$ 125.34.

I will need to contact the dealership to verify what they actually tax to the customer on.

*** NOTES 7/25/2005 11:07:02 AM, ccameron, Action Type: Note-Third Party

Called Lewis Chevrolet Buick and Subrau and spoke to Jim and I informed him that I was calling from AHM and that I was calling regarding a customer who has submit information to get reimbursed under the campaign for headlight switch. I asked him what they tax customer's on just parts? he informed me that they tax customer's on part's and labor and that their tax rate is 6.0%. I thanked Jim for the information and I ended the call.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/25/2005 2:09:45 PM, ccameron

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/25/2005 2:10:40 PM, ccameron

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/25/2005 2:11:24 PM, ccameron, Action Type: Call from Customer

Verified customer falls under campaign.

The customer sent in documentation for Headlight switch reimbursement consideration for the cost incurred due to the Headlight switch repair.

\$125.34 requested.

The customer is eligible for the Headlight switch repair.

AHM will reimburse the customer as follows:

Labor: \$85.80

Headlight switch: \$32.44 \$7.10 @ 6.0% Tax:

Total: 125.34.

Components listed on the invoice that are determined to NOT be a part of the Headlight switch campaign are as follows:

SRS module for \$562.40 plus tax: Recommended maintenance 12.00 plus shop supplies and Misc.

A request will be submitted for check requisition. Dispatching case to the check approved queue.

*** NOTES 7/25/2005 2:12:50 PM, ccameron, Action Type: Note-General

This case is being dispatched to my supervisor for review and continued check processing.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/25/2005 2:15:20 PM, ccameron

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

Page #: 6996

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032005-07-2500793

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE DISPATCH 7/25/2005 2:15:34 PM, ccameron from WIP default to Queue Check Approved - Sat.

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 DISPATCH 7/25/2005 2:15:36 PM, ccameron from WIP default to Queue Check Approved - Sat.

*** CASE ASSIGN 7/25/2005 2:15:50 PM, ccameron N032005-07-2500793 to cmccabe, WIP 0□eC!

*** CASE RULE ACTION 7/25/2005 2:15:51 PM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 ASSIGN 7/25/2005 2:16:07 PM, ccameron N032005-07-2500793-1 to cmccabe, WIP

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 RULE ACTION 7/25/2005 2:16:08 PM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 YANKED 7/27/2005 10:40:18 AM, jlangdon Yanked by jlangdon into WIPbin default.

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 MODIFY 7/27/2005 10:40:37 AM, jlangdon into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 7/27/2005 10:41:04 AM, jlangdon, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 125.34 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 125.34 \$ submitted by jlangdon

*** CASE YANKED 7/27/2005 10:41:09 AM, jlangdon

Yanked by jlangdon into WIPbin default.

*** CASE DISPATCH 7/27/2005 10:41:37 AM, jlangdon

from WIP default to Queue Check Approved - Sat.

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 DISPATCH 7/27/2005 10:41:40 AM, jlangdon from WIP default to Queue Check Approved - Sat.

*** CASE RULE ACTION 7/28/2005 9:41:37 AM, sa

Action Task - Current Owner - 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 RULE ACTION 7/28/2005 9:41:40 AM, sa

Action Task - Current Owner - 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** CASE RULE ACTION 7/29/2005 9:41:37 AM, sa

Action Task - owners supvsr - 48 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 RULE ACTION 7/29/2005 9:41:40 AM, sa

Action Task - owners supvsr - 48 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 COMMIT 8/1/2005 8:04:42 AM, jlangdon, Action Type: External Commitment

Check processed for check_req_no = 7099 on 2005-07-29-00.00.00.000000

*** NOTES 8/4/2005 1:28:01 PM, schacon, Action Type: Note-Resolution

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032005-07-2500793

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSEMENT

Check totaling \$125.34, was mailed on 08/04/05. Customer is not requesting any further assistance at this time regarding this issue; therefore I am closing this case.

*** CASE YANKED 8/4/2005 1:28:24 PM, schacon

Yanked by schacon into WIPbin DEFAULT.

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 YANKED 8/4/2005 1:29:00 PM, schacon Yanked by schacon into WIPbin DEFAULT.

*** SUBCASE N032005-07-2500793-1 CLOSE 8/4/2005 1:29:23 PM, schacon

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 8/4/2005 1:29:28 PM, schacon

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032010-01-1901184 Case Originator : Priscilla Samaniego (Team CA) Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto Satellite Center Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 1/19/2010 1:05:37 PM

Close Date: 1/19/2010 1:17:33 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Priscilla Samaniego (Team CA) Case Owner:

Method:

Phone

Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Priscilla Samaniego (Team CA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address : City / State / Zip:

TINLEY PARK, IL

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207001 / COMMUNITY HONDA OF ORLAND

Phone No.:

708-364-2600

Address: City / State / Zip:

8340 W. 159TH STREET ORLAND PARK, 1L 60462

Svc District / Sls District: 08F / B08 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$125.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name

Comp Ind.

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES16581L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 70,000 11/23/2001

Months In Use:

98

Engine Number:

D17A11451307

Originating Dealer No. / Name : 207001 / COMMUNITY HONDA OF ORLAND Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207001 / COMMUNITY HONDA OF ORLAND P

Trim:

LX

WH

No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT

Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date : Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issu <u>e ID</u> / | Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032010-01-190I184-1 | CAMPAIGN - | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032010-01-1901184-1

Disposition: Information

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Wipbin:

Issue Owner:

Issue Originator: Priscilla Samaniego Priscilla Samaniego Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

Status:

Open Date: 1/19/2010 1:10:40 PM

Close Date: 1/19/2010 1:17:33 PM

Issue Title:

Queue:

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold

Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description Part No.

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032010-01-1901184

Case Title

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 1/19/2010 1:05:37 PM, psamanie

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/19/2010 1:05:39 PM, psamanie

WARRANTY CHECK 01/19/2010 01:05:39 PM psamanie No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/19/2010 1:05:46 PM, psamanie

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 01/19/2010 01:05:46 PM psamanie No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/19/2010 1:05:51 PM, psamanie

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/19/2010 01:05:51 PM psamanie

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLATOR; ; ;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/19/2010 1:06:01 PM, psamanie

VSC-CUC CHECK 01/19/2010 01:06:01 PM psamanie No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/19/2010 1:06:08 PM, psamanie

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/19/2010 1:06:14 PM, psamanie

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/19/2010 01:06:14 PM psamanie

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

08-093; Q96; DRIVERS AIRBAG INFLATOR; ; ;

*** NOTES 1/19/2010 1:10:16 PM, psamanie, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called stating that he has been having issues with his low beam headlights and read online about a recall. I advised of the combination light switch and inflator recalls. I advised to contact a Honda dealer for an appointment. I provided the phone number to Community Honda of Orland. The customer asked why he never received notices on his recalls. I apologized and advised that unfortunately I can not advise as to why the notices never reached him. There were no further questions. The customer was thanked and the call ended.

Customer phone verified:

*** CASE CREATE 1/19/2010 1:10:40 PM, psamanie

Number = N032010-01-1901184-1, Created in WIP default with due date 01/20/2010 01:10:40 PM..

*** SUBCASE N032010-01-1901184-1 CREATE 1/19/2010 1:10:40 PM, psamanie, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 01/20/2010 01:10:40 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032010-01-1901184-1 MODIFY 1/19/2010 1:10:44 PM, psamanie

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032010-01-1901184

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

*** CASE MODIFY 1/19/2010 1:16:59 PM, psamanie into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/19/2010 1:17:31 PM, psamanie into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032010-01-1901184-1 CLOSE 1/19/2010 1:17:33 PM, psamanie Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 1/19/2010 1:17:33 PM, psamanie Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032005-10-0500021 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 10/5/2005 6:14:01 AM Case Originator: Ahmad Banks (Team CA) Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 10/5/2005 6:21:09 AM

Case Owner: Ahmad Banks (Team CA) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Ahmad Banks (Team CA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: 06N No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:

City / State / Zip : DANVILLE, VA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206819 / LEJEUNE HONDA CARS

Phone No.:

910-346-4944

Address : City / State / Zip : 2221 N. MARINE BLVD. JACKSONVILLE, NC 28546

Svc District / Sls District : 06M / G06
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$85.00 /.

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

Product Info:

Unit Owner : VIN Type / No. :

VIN Type / No. : US VIN / 1HGES16541L Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line : ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours : 126,333 In Service Date : 02/28/2001

Months In Use: 56

Engine Number: D17A11464708

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206819 / LEJEUNE HONDA CARS Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206819 / LEJEUNE HONDA CARS

Trim: LX

No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 4AT
Exterior Color: PR

Factory Warranty Start / End Date : Factory Warranty Cancellation Date : HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date :

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

Run Date: 03/06/2012

| | Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|---|----------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N | 1032005-10-0500021-1 | - CAM | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032005-10-0500021-1

Issue Originator: Ahmad Banks

Issue Owner: Ahmad Banks

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2 Eligibility CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed Status: Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 10/5/2005 6:19:37 AM

Close Date: 10/5/2005 6:21:09 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Solution Title:

Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032005-10-0500021

Case Title: 06N -

- HEADLIGHT FAILURE

*** CASE CREATE 10/5/2005 6:14:01 AM, abanks

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 10/5/2005 6:14:02 AM, abanks, Action Type:

The customer's headlights keep failing. The first time the headlight was repaired it was at Lejeune Honda Cars. The second time the headlights went out the customer took their vehicle to John Hoover Honda in Danville, VA, and the service department informed her that she would have to pay for the repair. The customer wants to know if the repair is still covered under the campaign guidelines.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/5/2005 6:14:14 AM, abanks

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CUC LOOKUP 10/5/2005 6:14:25 AM, abanks

CUC CHECK 10/05/2005 06:14:25 AM abanks

The following CUC information was found

;;;0;0;0;;;;;;0;;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 10/5/2005 6:14:25 AM, abanks

VSC CHECK 10/05/2005 06:14:25 AM abanks

The following VSC information was found

YOSBEL;MILLARESVERA;V000969275;B70;(NEW) PREMIUM 7YR 100K 0 DED;ACTIVE;;2001-02-28;2008-02-27;100000;36;206819 ;0.00

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/5/2005 6:16:42 AM, abanks

CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/05/2005 06:16:42 AM abanks

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; :

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIV1C; 2004-06-17; FX

*** NOTES 10/5/2005 6:18:02 AM, abanks, Action Type: Call from Customer

I informed the customer that the safety recall was performed and if she is having problems, to take her vehicle back to the original dealership that performed the original repair. No further assistance required. The case will be closed.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 10/5/2005 6:18:08 AM, abanks

VSC CHECK 10/05/2005 06:18:08 AM abanks

The following VSC information was found

YOSBEL;MĪLLARESVERA;V000969275;B70;(NEW) PREMIUM 7YR 100K 0 DED;ACTIVE;;2001-02-28;2008-02-27;100000;36;206819 :0.00

*** CASE CUC LOOKUP 10/5/2005 6:18:08 AM, abanks

CUC CHECK 10/05/2005 06:18:08 AM abanks

The following CUC information was found

;;;0;0;0;;;;;;;0;;

*** CASE CREATE 10/5/2005 6:19:37 AM, abanks

Number = N032005-10-0500021-1, Created in WIP default with due date 10/06/2005 06:19:37 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032005-10-0500021-1 CREATE 10/5/2005 6:19:37 AM, abanks, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 10/06/2005 06:19:37 AM.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032005-10-0500021

Case Title:

06N -

- HEADLIGHT FAILURE

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 10/5/2005 6:20:20 AM, abanks

CLAIM CHECK 10/05/2005 06:20:20 AM abanks The following Claim History information was found

0; 2004-06-17; 206819; 031041; 510; 728103 $\,$; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE IN

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 10/5/2005 6:20:22 AM, abanks

WARRANTY CHECK 10/05/2005 06:20:22 AM abanks No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/5/2005 6:20:27 AM, abanks

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 10/5/2005 6:20:56 AM, abanks

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032005-10-0500021-1 CLOSE 10/5/2005 6:21:09 AM, abanks

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 10/5/2005 6:21:09 AM, abanks

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012008-07-2200432 Case Originator : Robert Castillo (Team CD) Division:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Customer Relations Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Open Date: 7/22/2008 8:46:34 AM Close Date: 7/29/2008 8:42:18 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Erica Dotson (Team CA) Method: Phone Queue:

Last Closed By: Erica Dotson (Team CA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Days Open: 7

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH PART REIMBURSEMENT RE No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: PARK RIDGE, IL

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES267611

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours: 61.000 In Service Date: 02/28/2001

Months In Use: 89

Engine Number: D17A21434992

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207879 / O'HARE HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207879 / O'HARE HONDA

Trim: EX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: SI Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208012 / BILL KAY HONDA

Phone No.:

815-937-7900

Address:

1360 LOCKE DRIVE

City / State / Zip:

BRADLEY, IL 60915 08F / B08

Svc District / Sls District : Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$106.00 /

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info :

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| 207970 | O'LLA DE HONDA | | • |

20/8/9 O'HARE HONDA

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc | ~ |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|---|
| N012008-07-2200432-1 / ' | - CAMPAI | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N012008-07-2200432-1

Issue Originator: Robert Castillo Issue Owner:

Robert Castillo

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Status : Subcase Close Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 7/22/2008 9:22:36 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 7/22/2008 9:23:31 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-07-2200432

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH PART REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE <u>CREATE 7/22/2008</u> 8:46:34 AM, reastill

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 7/22/2008 8:46:34 AM, reastill, Action Type:

The customer's information was updated stated that the vehicle's low beam lights failed without any warning. The customer stated that his mom was at the wheel when this occurred and she felt she was in serious danger as her visbility was very low. Luckly she realised that her high beams worked. The customer stated that she contacted O'Hare Honda and they have been very rude. They told him that the recall has been performed and they want to charge him \$80 for a diagnosis. The customer refused to pay for this and believes that this should be covered under the recall. The customer would like for AHM to cover for this replacement again as he believes that this should be covered under warranty.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/22/2008 8:46:42 AM, reastill

WARRANTY CHECK 07/22/2008 08:46:42 AM reastill No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/22/2008 8:46:45 AM, reastill

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/22/2008 08:46:45 AM reastill No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/22/2008 8:46:49 AM, reastill

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/22/2008 08:46:49 AM reastill

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 06/24/04; FX;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/22/2008 8:46:58 AM, reastill

VSC-CUC CHECK 07/22/2008 08:46:58 AM reastill

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/22/2008 8:47:54 AM, reastill

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE YANKED 7/22/2008 8:48:53 AM, ljohns01

Yanked by Ijohns01 into WIPbin default.

*** NOTES 7/22/2008 8:52:51 AM, reastill, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer was advised that this recall was been performed on 06/024/2004 and he was advised that all recalls can only be performed once and if the components fails again outside the manufacturer swarranty coverage the replacement or repair would be considered at customer sexpense.

The customer disagreed with the information provided and he requested for assistance from AHM. The customer was advised that a diagnosis needs to be performed by one of our Honda dealer in order for AHM to consider his request. The customer was advised that the diagnosis fee will be at customer \Box s expense since the recall has already been performed. The customer stated that he will not pay for a diagnosis fee and requested for this to be covered. I explained to the customer that this fee cannot be waived and without this process his request cannot be reviewed. The customer became very irate and requested to speak with a supervisor.

My supervisor, Jeanette Smith, was available to take the escalated call and the call was transferred to better assist this customer.

*** NOTES 7/22/2008 9:03:52 AM, Ijohns01, Action Type: Call from Customer

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case ID: N012008-07-2200432

Case Title :

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH PART REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Spoke to the customer and introduced myself to the customer. The customer stated that she did not have time to take her vehicle in to the dealership for a diagnosis. I advised the customer that without a diagnosis, AHM would be unable to review her case. The customer understood and stated that she would take her vehicle to Castle Honda to have her headlights inspected. I reiterated to the customer that there are no guarantees that assistance would be provided, but AHM would like the opportunity to review he request. The customer understood. No further assistance needed.

*** CASE ASSIGN 7/22/2008 9:04:15 AM, ljohns01

N012008-07-2200432 to reastill, WIP

*** CASE RULE ACTION 7/22/2008 9:04:16 AM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** CASE CREATE 7/22/2008 9:22:36 AM, reastill

Number = N012008-07-2200432-1, Created in WIP default with due date 07/23/2008 09:22:36 AM..

*** SUBCASE N012008-07-2200432-1 CREATE 7/22/2008 9:22:36 AM, reastill, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 07/23/2008 09:22:36 AM.

*** SUBCASE N012008-07-2200432-1 MODIFY 7/22/2008 9:22:42 AM, reastill

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/22/2008 9:23:19 AM, reastill, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

The customer is experiencing problems with the vehicle's headlights and he may be contacting your office for further assistance.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Robert Castillo

Automobile Customer Service

*** SUBCASE N012008-07-2200432-1 CLOSE 7/22/2008 9:23:31 AM, reastill

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 7/22/2008 9:23:31 AM, reastill

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 7/29/2008 8:16:44 AM, edotson

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/29/2008 8:20:00 AM. edotson

WARRANTY CHECK 07/29/2008 08:20:00 AM edotson

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/29/2008 8:20:02 AM, edotson

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/29/2008 08:20:02 AM edotson

No data found for VIN.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012008-07-2200432

Case Title:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH PART REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/29/2008 8:20:07 AM, edotson

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/29/2008 08:20:07 AM edotson

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX;

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 06/24/04; FX;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/29/2008 8:20:08 AM, edotson

VSC-CUC CHECK 07/29/2008 08:20:08 AM edotson

No data found for VIN.

*** NOTES 7/29/2008 8:36:14 AM, edotson, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer contacted AHM in regards to the combination light switch safety recall. The customer states she took the vehicle to Bill Kay Honda and spoke with Rick. The customer was very upset because she was told by Des Plains Honda the recall had been performed and there was nothing they could do unless she paid for the repair. The customer states she was driving in the corn fields and the vehicle's lights went out. She stated she took the vehicle to Bill Kay Honda and was advised by Rick the wires were burnt out and melted just like the recall said. The customer states her vehicle could have caught on fire but no one was willing to listen to her. The customer states Rick advised her the recall had never been performed because there was no stamp above the engine VIN indicating the recall was performed. The customer is furious because all Des Plains Honda had to do was check for the stamp. She stated the wires were completely burned and melted. The customer states there is fraud going on at Des Plains Honda. The customer is requesting reimbursement for a \$50 switch that she and her husband purchased from Des Plains Honda in order to fix the vehicle. The customer states she was not charged for the repair at Bill Kay Honda. I advised the customer the following documents are needed:

Part Invoice Proof of Payment

I advised the customer the documents can be faxed to 909-664-9009.

I advised the customer the case will be forwarded to a CM on receipt of the documents. I advised each case is reviewed on a case by case basis and there are no guarantees. I asked the customer if there was anything else I could assist her with. The customer declined. I thanked the customer for calling and the call ended.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/29/2008 8:36:30 AM, edotson

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/29/2008 8:37:05 AM, edotson

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/29/2008 8:40:09 AM, edotson, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

The customer contacted AHM in regards to the combination light switch safety recall. The customer was advised by your dealership the recall had been performed and could not be performed again. The customer took the vehicle to Bill Kay Honda where she was advised the engine VIN was not stamped like the SB states it should be on completion of the recall. The customer is requesting reimbursement for the purchase of the light switch.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

<u>Case History</u>

Case ID: N012008-07-2200432

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH PART REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Erica Dotson Automobile Customer Service

- *** CASE MODIFY 7/29/2008 8:40:11 AM, edotson into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE MODIFY 7/29/2008 8:42:10 AM, edotson into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE MODIFY 7/29/2008 8:42:16 AM, edotson into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE CLOSE 7/29/2008 8:42:18 AM, edotson Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report **Case Details**

Case ID: N032006-03-2000720 Division:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Satellite Center

Phone

Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 3/20/2006 8:50:20 AM Close Date: 3/20/2006 9:22:00 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Originator: Mary Moriarty (Team CC) Case Owner: Mary Moriarty (Team CC)

Method:

Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Mary Moriarty (Team CC)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title: 01C

HEADLIGHTS NOT WORKING

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

CANOGA PARK, CA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206550 / WOODLAND HILLS HONDA

Phone No.: 818-887-7111

Address: 6111 TOPANGA CANYON BL City / State / Zip: **WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367**

Svc District / Sls District: 01C / B01 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$115.00 /

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info :

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16261L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

CIVIC / 2001 ES1621PBW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date:

69,889 05/05/2001

Months In Use:

58

Engine Number:

D17A11475680

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206550 / WOODLAND HILLS HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206550 / WOODLAND HILLS HONDA

Trim:

DX SSRS

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

4AT SI

Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | _ | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032006-03-2000720-1 / | CAMP | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N032006-03-2000720-1 Issue Originator: Mary Moriarty

Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Status:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 3/20/2006 9:14:41 AM

Issue Owner: Mary Moriarty Issue Title :

Type 2: Eligibility

Queue:

Close Date: 3/20/2006 9:15:20 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

- CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Wiring/Connec 7122 Condition Code Desc

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: Rollover Indicator:

NO NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

| Part No. | Part Description | BO Reason |
|----------|------------------|-----------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032006-03-2000720

Case Title: 01C

- HEADLIGHTS NOT WORKING

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 3/20/2006 8:50:20 AM, mmoriart

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 3/20/2006 8:52:46 AM, mmoriart

WARRANTY CHECK 03/20/2006 08:52:46 AM mmoriart

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 3/20/2006 8:53:16 AM, mmoriart

CLAIM CHECK 03/20/2006 08:53:16 AM mmoriart

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-06-08; 900020; 005471; 510; 218098 ; CUSTOMER REIMBURSEMENT (REPLACES 000009). S/B# 00-098

S/B# 03-029 S/B# 03-089 S/B# 04-015 S/B#

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 3/20/2006 8:54:08 AM, mmoriart

CAMPAIGN CHECK 03/20/2006 08:54:08 AM mmoriart

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004-06-08; FX

06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY EXTENSION; ;

*** CASE MODIFY 3/20/2006 9:11:00 AM, mmoriart

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 3/20/2006 9:14:41 AM, mmoriart

Number = N032006-03-2000720-1, Created in WIP default with due date 03/21/2006 09:14:40 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032006-03-2000720-1 CREATE 3/20/2006 9:14:41 AM, mmoriart, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 03/21/2006 09:14:40 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032006-03-2000720-1 MODIFY 3/20/2006 9:15:00 AM, mmoriart

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032006-03-2000720-1 CLOSE 3/20/2006 9:15:20 AM, mmoriart

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 3/20/2006 9:15:24 AM, mmoriart

CAMPAIGN CHECK 03/20/2006 09:15:24 AM mmoriart

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004-06-08; FX

06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY EXTENSION; ;

*** NOTES 3/20/2006 9:19:25 AM, mmoriart, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer information updated.

Customer called in to check on a problem with both headlights. Customer had service completed on 3/18/06 and dealer replaced the headline bulbs but the lights do not remain on.

The dealer stated that further testing needed to be completed and that the system is not available on Saturday.

Customer saw a recall bulletin on the web and wanted to know if her car was covered. The dealer said that she had no campaign outstanding on her vehicle.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032006-03-2000720

Case Title: 01C

- HEADLIGHTS NOT WORKING

Run Date: 03/06/2012

I checked the system and campaign 04-015 for Combination Light Switch was fixed on 6-8-2004. I informed the customer that the work on the compaign was completed and she said thank you. Call closed.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/20/2006 9:20:53 AM, mmoriart into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/20/2006 9:21:25 AM, mmoriart into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 3/20/2006 9:22:00 AM, mmoriart
Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012006-03-2701222 Case Originator: Jeff Swedlund (Team HH)

Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto Customer Relations Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Open Date: 3/27/2006 11:30:53 AM Close Date: 3/27/2006 11:43:55 AM

Days Open: 0

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Jeff Swediund (Team HH) Method: Phone Queue: Point of Origin: Dealer Wipbin:

Last Closed By: Jeff Swedlund (Team HH) Case Title : - HEADLIGHT

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: CANOGA PARK, CA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES162611 Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line:

ES1621PBW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 70,000 05/05/2001

Months In Use:

58

Engine Number:

D17A11475680

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206550 / WOODLAND HILLS HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206550 / WOODLAND HILLS HONDA

Trim:

DX SSRS

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

4AT

Exterior Color:

SI Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: **Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:**

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issu <u>e ID / Title</u> | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| 006-03-2701222-1 | - CAMP | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue ID: N012006-03-2701222-1 Issue Originator: Jeff Swedlund Disposition: Complaint
Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility

Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:
Open Date: 3/27/2006 11:31:39 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Owner: Jeff Swedlund
Issue Title:

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Close Date: 3/27/2006 11:31:54 AM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code : Please Specify Resolutions : Assist - AHM 100%

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Queue:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

| Part No. | Part Description | BO Reason | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012006-03-2701222

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 3/27/2006 11:30:53 AM, jswedlun

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 3/27/2006 11:30:53 AM, jswedlun, Action Type:

Robert ASM: states headlight recall was done, but now failed again.

Advised cover 100%.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/27/2006 11:30:56 AM, jswedlun

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 3/27/2006 11:31:39 AM, jswedlun

Number = N012006-03-2701222-1, Created in WIP default with due date 03/28/2006 11:31:38 AM..

*** SUBCASE N012006-03-2701222-1 CREATE 3/27/2006 11:31:39 AM, jswedlun, Action Type :

Created in WIP default with due date 03/28/2006 11:31:38 AM.

*** SUBCASE N012006-03-2701222-1 CLOSE 3/27/2006 11:31:54 AM, jswedlun

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 3/27/2006 11:43:40 AM, jswedlun

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/27/2006 11:43:52 AM, jswedlun

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 3/27/2006 11:43:55 AM, iswedlun

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032011-10-2000887 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 10/20/2011 9:54:19 AM Case Originator: Laura Aldrich (Team CA) Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 12/20/2011 11:37:52

Case Owner: Heather Smith (Team CA) Method: Fax Queue:

Last Closed By: Heather Smith (Team CA) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: 04G - P23 REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST No. of Attachments: 1

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:
City / State / Zip:
MANSFIELD, OH

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206920 / HONDA OF MANSFIELD

Phone No. : 419-529-4000

Address : 1493 PARK AVE. W.

City / State / Zip : MANSFIELD, OH 44906

Svc District / Sls District : 04G / F04 Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$67.50

Agent Name : Comp Ind. :

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

Product Info: Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: US VIN / 1HGES15531L

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES1551PW / A

Miles / Hours : 193,880 In Service Date : 10/10/2001

Months In Use: 120

Engine Number: D17A11476723

Originating Dealer No. / Name : 206920 / HONDA OF MANSFIELD Selling Dealer No. / Name : 206920 / HONDA OF MANSFIELD

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Days Open: 61

Trim: LX

No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 5MT

Exterior Color: PR

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

| | Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|---|----------------------|------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | N03201I-10-2000887-1 | CAMP | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |
| - | N032011-10-2000887-2 | CAMP | Subcase Close | Campaign | Financial Assistance | 728103 | SAFETY RECALL CAMPA |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032011-10-2000887-1

Issue Originator: Laura Aldrich

Issue Owner: Laura Aldrich

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility **CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY**

Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 10/20/2011 10:13:51

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 10/20/2011 10:14:00

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121 Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: 13 - Visibility

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032011-10-2000887-2

Issue Originator: Aaron Goldberg

Disposition: Complaint Type 1: Campaign

/ \$0.00

/ \$0.00

Type 2: Financial Assistance

CAMPAIGN - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Condition: Closed

Queue:

Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 11/28/2011 8:47:52 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 12/12/2011 1:19:39 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc: 728103 / SAFETY RECALL CAMPAIGN: COMBINATION LI

Condition Code Desc Any 7280

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Aaron Goldberg

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Assist - AHM 100%

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator :

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. 35255-S5A-A01

Part Description SWITCH ASSY.

BO Reason

Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 19756

Primary Amount: \$351.31

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable

Total Amount: \$351.31 Approved By: mwhitake Approval Date: 12/6/2011

Status: **PROCESSED** Check No.: 1947818

Check Date: 12/9/2011

Pavee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip: MANSFIELD, OH Campaign Template #:

Contention Code: P2300 Defect Code: 5CN00 Regular

Category:

Failed Part #: 35255-S5A-A01

Page #: 4018

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report **Case History**

Case ID: N032011-10-2000887

Case Title: 04G -

P23 REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 10/20/2011 9:54:19 AM, laldrich

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** CASE MODIFY 10/20/2011 9:55:05 AM, laldrich

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 10/20/2011 10:11:41 AM, laldrich, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer is information was updated with the current owner. The customer is calling AHM because the light switch has had to be replaced 3 times in the last 6 months. She knows about the recall for the airbag, but wants to know why she wasn't notified of the recall for the light switch. I explained recalls are VIN specific, and her vehicle may not have been included.

Per CRMS, I verified the vehicle was included in the recall for the light switch harness. I informed her the recall had never been done. I advised her to make an appt to have both recalls completed the switch and airbag. As for the reimbursement, I asked the customer to submit the invoices for the parts and installation for each repair. I provided the case number so she could reference the number on the documents. I gave the customer the fax number and mailing address. I explained a CM would be in contact with her, shortly, but they are very busy right now, and it may be up to 4 weeks. She stated she understood.

*** CASE CREATE 10/20/2011 10:13:51 AM, laldrich

Number = N032011-10-2000887-1, Created in WIP default with due date 10/21/2011 10:13:51 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-1 CREATE 10/20/2011 10:13:51 AM, laldrich, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 10/21/2011 10:13:51 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-1 MODIFY 10/20/2011 10:13:58 AM, laldrich into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-1 CLOSE 10/20/2011 10:14:00 AM, laldrich

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 10/20/2011 10:14:17 AM, laldrich

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 10/20/2011 10:14:21 AM, laldrich

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 11/28/2011 7:07:05 AM, vsegura

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 11/28/2011 7:09:33 AM, vsegura

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 11/28/2011 7:10:13 AM, vsegura

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 11/28/2011 7:11:42 AM, vsegura

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE DISPATCH 11/28/2011 7:11:50 AM, vsegura

from WIP default to Queue Chino Team CA.

*** NOTES 11/28/2011 7:59:24 AM, vbarrios, Action Type: Call from Customer

Verified customer information

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032011-10-2000887

Case Title: 04G

P23 REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

The customer is calling to inquire if her faxed documents had been received. I confirmed her documents have been received and are in the process of being attached to her case. I informed her once completed, her case will be forwarded to a CM for review, at which point the CM will contact the customer. I informed the customer to allow a few days for this process and the customer understood. No further assistance needed. The customer thanked me and the call ended.

*** CASE ADD ATTACHMENT 11/28/2011 8:00:26 AM, crmsuser

Added attatchment ScanDoc 1 with path \ahmtor10\crms_scandoc\ScanDoc_Final\N032011-10-2000887_1.PDF

*** CASE YANKED 11/28/2011 8:42:13 AM, agoldber

Yanked by agoldber into WIPbin default.

*** CASE MODIFY 11/28/2011 8:43:40 AM, agoldber

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 11/28/2011 8:47:52 AM, agoldber

Number = N032011-10-2000887-2, Created in WIP default with due date 11/29/2011 08:47:52 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-2 CREATE 11/28/2011 8:47:52 AM, agoldber, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 11/29/2011 08:47:52 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 11/28/2011 8:48:17 AM, agoldber

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 11/28/2011 8:49:38 AM, agoldber

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 11/28/2011 8:58:50 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called customer at the daytime/evening number and reached VM which identified customer by name. I left an introductory message for customer please contact us back to verify her mailing address. I provided my contact information and office hours.

requesting

*** NOTES 11/28/2011 9:02:12 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-General

The following IRF information was located on whitepages.com:

Body By Bandy 2832 Bowman Street Rd Mansfield, OH 44903 (419) 565-4422

*** NOTES 11/28/2011 9:06:42 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-Third Party

I called IRF Body by Bandy at 419-565-4422 and spoke with Shop Owner Rick to verify repairs to headlight switch performed on both 5/12/11 and 10/13/11. Rick stated that the customer PAID IN FULL for both repairs totaling \$351.31. He stated that he had never seen a failure occur so soon, so the second time, he took vehicle to a electronics specialty shop who advised him that there was a recall on the headlight switch, and Rick had advised customer of this.

*** NOTES 11/28/2011 9:07:18 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-Third Party

Rick with Body By Bandy confirmed that the customer paid CASH for both repairs to the headlight switch.

*** COMMIT 11/28/2011 9:07:23 AM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

P23 - call customer to confirm mailing address (2nd attempt)

*** NOTES 11/28/2011 10:46:49 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Call from Customer

I received a VM from Ms. Allen stating that her current mailing address is:

Page #: 4020

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032011-10-2000887

Case Title:

- P23 REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

Run Date: 03/06/2012

MANSFIELD, OH

Customer declined a call back.

*** CASE FULFILL 11/28/2011 10:47:05 AM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due 12/02/2011 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 11/28/2011 10:47:07 AM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

P23 - PROCEED TO CHK REQ

*** NOTES 11/30/2011 7:56:04 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-General

Verified customer falls under campaign. Customer contact info verified in CRMS.

The customer sent in documentation for the P23 reimbursement consideration for the cost incurred due to the headlight switch replacement.

\$351.31 requested.

The customer is eligible for the headlight switch repair.

Parts: Labor: \$79.31 \$272.00

Grand total: \$351.31

*** NOTES 11/30/2011 7:57:46 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-Resolution

The customer is seeking reimbursement for the headlight switch repair and service under the P23 recall. The invoice states the headlight switch was replaced at Body by Bandy on 5/12/11 and again on 10/13/11. Verification of payment was made with IRF for both repairs. Customer has since had recell satisfied on 11/09/11. Based on the information provided and the campaign verification, the customer's request will be further reviewed by my team lead for \$351.31.

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-2 DISPATCH 11/30/2011 8:00:03 AM, agoldber

from WIP Subcases to Queue Check Req - C. Andaya.

*** CASE FULFILL 11/30/2011 8:00:10 AM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due 11/30/2011 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 11/30/2011 8:00:12 AM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

chk req approved?

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-2 RULE ACTION 12/1/2011 8:00:03 AM, sa

Action Task - Current Owner - 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** NOTES 12/2/2011 7:24:20 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-General

chk req approved?

*** CASE FULFILL 12/2/2011 7:24:24 AM, agoldber

Fulfilled for

due 12/02/2011 12:00:00 AM.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Case ID: N032011-10-2000887

Spool Report

Case Title: 04G - P23 REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** COMMIT 12/2/2011 7:24:25 AM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

chk req approved?

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-2 RULE ACTION 12/2/2011 8:00:03 AM, sa

Action Task - owners supvsr - 48 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-2 FORWARD 12/5/2011 11:16:09 AM, candaya

from Queue Check Req - C. Andaya to Queue Check Req - M. Whitaker.

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-2 12/6/2011 10:16:14 AM, mwhitake, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 351.31 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 351.31 \$ submitted by mwhitake

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-2 FORWARD 12/6/2011 10:16:23 AM, mwhitake

from Queue Check Req - M. Whitaker to Queue Check Approved - Sat.

*** NOTES 12/7/2011 2:43:12 PM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-General

Check req. approved. Awaiting check to be mailed.

*** CASE FULFILL 12/7/2011 2:43:16 PM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due 12/08/2011 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 12/7/2011 2:43:18 PM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

Check ready to be mailed?

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-2 COMMIT 12/12/2011 8:07:04 AM, agoldber, Action Type: External Commitment

Check processed for check req no = 19756 on 2011-12-09-00.00.00.000000

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-2 FULFILL 12/12/2011 8:15:14 AM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due ?/?/? ?:?:?.

*** NOTES 12/12/2011 1:19:17 PM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-General

CHECK SCHEDULED TO BE MAILED THIS WEEK - CLOSE CASE

*** CASE FULFILL 12/12/2011 1:19:32 PM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due 12/13/2011 12:00:00 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032011-10-2000887-2 CLOSE 12/12/2011 1:19:39 PM. agoldber

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 12/12/2011 1:19:39 PM, agoldber

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 12/20/2011 11:33:14 AM, hsmith

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/20/2011 11:37:47 AM, hsmith, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer contacted AHM in regards to the P23 campaign. I verified and updated the customer account information on CRMS. I verified in CRMS the vehicle scampaign statuses. The customer advised me her headlights have gone out again. The customer advised me she has already had it fixed 3 times. The customer advised me she paid to have it fixed the first 2 times because she was not aware of the recall and we did reimburse her. I advised the customer the vehicle would have to be diagnosed at a Honda dealer and if they find the issue is related to the recall then it would covered. The customer advised me she can not sit at the dealer all day for them to fix it. I advised the customer if she wants the vehicle covered under the recall then it would have to be diagnosed

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032011-10-2000887

Case Title: 04G -

P23 REIMBURSEMENT REQUEST

and if it is covered the vehicle would have to stay for some period of time for the repairs. The customer advised me she can not wait all day. I advised the customer she would have to discuss that with the dealer because it depends on the business needs of the dealer. The customer advised me I was no help and disconnected the call.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/20/2011 11:37:51 AM, hsmith into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 12/20/2011 11:37:52 AM, hsmith

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012003-03-0600383 Case Originator : Caroline Odulio (Team HH) Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto **Customer Relations** Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 3/6/2003 10:51:22 AM Close Date: 4/29/2003 8:57:45 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner:

Ron Robbins (Team SM)

Method:

Phone

Queue: Wipbin: Days Open: 54

Last Closed By: Ron Robbins (Team SM)

Point of Origin: Customer

Case Title: - INTERMITTEN HEADLIGHT PROBLEM No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. :-

Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address :

City / State / Zip : GASTON, SC

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207292 / MIDLANDS HONDA

Phone No.:

803-691-8500

Address:

124 KILLIAN COMMONS PK

City / State / Zip:

COLUMBIA, SC 29203

Svc District / Sls District: 06N / D06 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$94.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16511L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours : In Service Date: 32,000 01/18/2001

Months In Use:

26

Engine Number:

D17A11478321

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207292 / MIDLANDS HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207292 / MIDLANDS HONDA

Trim:

LX

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 4 4AT

Exterior Color: SI

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
| N012003-03-0600383-1 / | Subcase Close | Product | Not Applicable | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012003-03-0600383-1

Issue Originator: Ron Robbins Issue Owner:

Ron Robbins

Type 1: Product

Type 2: Not Applicable

Disposition: Please Specify

PRODUCT - NOT APPLICABLE

Status: Queue:

Condition: Closed Subcase Close

Wipbin: Open Date: 3/6/2003 11:58:02 AM

Close Date: 4/29/2003 8:57:43 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Repaired/Warranty

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012003-03-0600383

Case Title:

INTERMITTEN HEADLIGHT PROBLEM

*** CASE CREATE 3/6/2003 10:51:22 AM, codulio

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 3/6/2003 10:51:23 AM, codulio, Action Type:

The customer said she has service agreement with Midlands Honda #207292. The customer said it has been 3 times she has occured no headlights. The first experience was on Aug. 2002 at 23,000 miles. The dealership replaced the headlight switch and the dlr. told the customer they have duplicated a problem. The customer said she does not show any confirmation if the dlr has duplicate a problem. The 2nd. experience was on 11/02 at 26,200 miles. The dlr. at this time the dlr. switch the relays, dlr. was not able to duplicate the problem. 3rd times was at 31,000 miles on 3/3/03. This time the customer took the vehicle into the dealership with showing the problem. Three people saw the problem: Bill King (SM), Jesse (?), and tech. (?). The dlr. replaced the headlight switch again. The customer told Bill King (SM) they have replaced this once before. Bill King (SM) was not really response.

I asked if she is still having a problem currently? No not now and the problem happens every 3,000 miles. I explained to the customer it sounds like the dealer is not duplicating a problem but they are trying to help by replacing parts they might think may be the cause of problem. I told the customer I really don't know what the dealer has done or if they have gotten our tech. support involved? I point out the mileage and repairs the dealership has done. I told the customer the last time the headlight switch had gone out was almost 10,000 miles ago.

I asked the customer what is it she wanted AHM to do? The customer wants AHM to know about this problem and suggest what can be done b/c she is uncomfortable with the vehicle when driving at night she has experienced the headlights not working. I agreed this was a concerns and explained if she is experiencing an intermitten concern this can be a problem b/c in order to repair the vehicle correctly the problem has to show a MIL, warning light on the dash, or reproduce the problem. I told the customer it will be 3 to 5 business days til a case mgr. will call in her area and check with the dealership to see if they have done everything they can.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/6/2003 10:51:58 AM, codulio

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE ASSIGN 3/6/2003 10:52:02 AM, codulio

N012003-03-0600383 to rrobbins, WIP 0□eC!

*** CASE RULE ACTION 3/6/2003 10:52:03 AM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** CASE MODIFY 3/6/2003 10:52:07 AM, codulio

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012003-03-0600383-1 CREATE 3/6/2003 11:58:02 AM, rrobbins

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 3/6/2003 11:58:02 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/6/2003 11:58:28 AM, rrobbins

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** COMMIT 3/11/2003 7:45:08 AM, rrobbins, Action Type: N/A

DPSM speak to dlr?

*** CASE MODIFY 3/11/2003 7:45:25 AM, rrobbins

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 3/11/2003 7:46:02 AM, rrobbins, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: BILL, SERVICE MANAGER

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012003-03-0600383

Case Title:

INTERMITTEN HEADLIGHT PROBLEM

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

The customer said she has service agreement with Midlands Honda #207292. The customer said it has been 3 times she has occured no headlights. The first experience was on Aug. 2002 at 23,000 miles. The dealership replaced the headlight switch and the dlr. told the customer they have duplicated a problem. The customer said she does not show any confirmation if the dlr has duplicate a problem. The 2nd. experience was on 11/02 at 26,200 miles. The dlr. at this time the dlr. switch the relays, dlr. was not able to duplicate the problem. 3rd times was at 31,000 miles on 3/3/03. This time the customer took the vehicle into the dealership with showing the problem. Three people saw the problem: Bill King (SM), Jesse (?), and tech. (?). The dlr. replaced the headlight switch again. The customer told Bill King (SM) they have replaced this once before. Bill King (SM) was not really response.

I asked if she is still having a problem currently? No not now and the problem happens every 3,000 miles. I explained to the customer it sounds like the dealer is not duplicating a problem but they are trying to help by replacing parts they might think may be the cause of problem. I told the customer I really don't know what the dealer has done or if they have gotten our tech. support involved? I point out the mileage and repairs the dealership has done. I told the customer the last time the headlight switch had gone out was almost 10,000 miles ago.

I asked the customer what is it she wanted AHM to do? The customer wants AHM to know about this problem and suggest what can be done b/c she is uncomfortable with the vehicle when driving at night she has experienced the headlights not working. I agreed this was a concerns and explained if she is experiencing an intermitten concern this can be a problem b/c in order to repair the vehicle correctly the problem has to show a MIL, warning light on the dash, or reproduce the problem. I told the customer it will be 3 to 5 business days til a case mgr, will call in her area and check with the dealership to see if they have done everything they can.

Please call me regarding this case. 800-999-1009 x118036

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Ron Robbins Automobile Customer Service

*** CASE MODIFY 3/11/2003 7:46:05 AM, rrobbins

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 3/26/2003 12:23:06 PM, rrobbins

due 03/28/03 12:00:00 AM. with

*** NOTES 3/26/2003 12:23:27 PM, rrobbins, Action Type: Field/DSM

DPSM will review case w/ SM

*** CASE MODIFY 3/26/2003 12:23:34 PM, rrobbins

into WIP Follow Up and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 4/3/2003 10:24:50 AM, rrobbins, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Called dlr - John was not aware of any advancements made on customer concern

I adv I will ask DPSM if he had discussed it w/ Bill.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N012003-03-0600383

Case Title:

INTERMITTEN HEADLIGHT PROBLEM

*** NOTES 4/3/2003 10:25:07 AM, rrobbins, Action Type: Field/DSM E-mailed DPSM to ask if he had discussed this customer w/dlr.

- *** CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 4/3/2003 10:25:19 AM, rrobbins with SARAH NIEGSCH due 04/07/2003 12:00:00 AM.
- *** CASE MODIFY 4/3/2003 10:25:23 AM, rrobbins into WIP Follow Up and Status of Solving.
- *** CASE RULE ACTION 4/3/2003 10:51:22 AM. sa Action owner - 30 days of rule Case Closure fired
- *** NOTES 4/29/2003 8:57:20 AM, rrobbins, Action Type: Call from Customer DPSM advised -- This lady was in on March 2, the Dealer replaced the headlight switch for the second time. Apparently you could wiggle the switch and it would cause the lights to flicker. They have had no further contact since the switch was replaced.
- *** SUBCASE N012003-03-0600383-1 CLOSE 4/29/2003 8:57:43 AM, rrobbins

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 4/29/2003 8:57:45 AM, rrobbins

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: N032005-01-2500010 Case Originator: Henry Acosta (Team CA) Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto Satellite Center Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Open Date: 1/25/2005 6:10:12 AM Close Date: 2/1/2005 2:28:41 PM

Case Owner:

Suszann Smith (Team MA)

Method:

Phone Queue:

Days Open: 7

Last Closed By: Suszann Smith (Team MA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title: 06P

-URGENT HEAD LIGHTS

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

GASTON, SC City / State / Zip:

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207292 / MIDLANDS HONDA

Phone No.:

803-691-8500

Address:

124 KILLIAN COMMONS PK

City / State / Zip :

COLUMBIA, SC 29203

Svc District / Sls District: 06N / D06 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$94.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| | • | | _ |
|---------|---|------------|-----------|
| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16511L

Model / Year:

CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line:

ES1651PW / A 72,000

Miles / Hours: In Service Date:

01/18/2001

Months In Use:

48

Engine Number:

D17A11478321

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207292 / MIDLANDS HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207292 / MIDLANDS HONDA

Trim:

LX

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

4AT

Exterior Color:

SI

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032005-01-2500010-1 | PRODU | Subcase Close | Product | Operation | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032005-01-2500010-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Suszann Smith Issue Owner:

Suszann Smith

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation

Queue:

Open Date: 1/25/2005 9:00:21 AM

Close Date: 2/1/2005 2:28:31 PM

Issue Title:

PRODUCT COMPLAINT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Assist - AHM Partial

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Solution Title :

Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description BO Reason Part No.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032005-01-2500010

Case Title: 0

URGENT HEAD LIGHTS

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 1/25/2005 6:10:12 AM, hacosta

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/25/2005 6:10:18 AM, hacosta

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/25/2005 06:10:18 AM hacosta

The following Campaign information was found

01-059; L28; 2001 CIVIC FUEL HOSE CLAMPS; ; JX

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004-05-17; FX

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/25/2005 6:10:20 AM, hacosta

VSC-CUC CHECK 01/25/2005 06:10:20 AM hacosta

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/25/2005 6:10:25 AM, hacosta

CLAIM CHECK 01/25/2005 06:10:25 AM hacosta

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2004-05-14; 207292; 269268; 510; 728103 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE IN

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/25/2005 6:10:26 AM, hacosta

WARRANTY CHECK 01/25/2005 06:10:26 AM hacosta

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/25/2005 6:11:47 AM, hacosta

CLAIM CHECK 01/25/2005 06:11:47 AM hacosta

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2004-05-14; 207292; 269268; 510; 728103 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE IN

*** CASE MODIFY 1/25/2005 6:20:46 AM, hacosta

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 1/25/2005 6:32:27 AM, hacosta, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer contacted AHM in reference to her vehicles headlights. The customer stated that she has four different issues with her headlights. The customer stated that she had received a recall notice in reference to her headlights making it the fifth time she has to deal with this issue. The customer stated she repaired the recall, and her headlights are failing again; she mentioned that it has happened four times this week. The customer stated that Midland Honda had appointment for her tomorrow morning, however she requested a rental vehicle, and the dealer suggested she contact AHM. I informed the customer that it was not AHM policy to provide rental vehicles, however in the interest of customer service, and due to the customers sixth time she dealt with this issue, I informed the customer that I would open a case to review her request. I informed the customer, that I would title urgent. The customer thanked me. I informed customer that every case is reviewed on a case-by-case basis, and only the right of review was guaranteed. I informed the customer that AHM would contact her 24 business hours to review the request. I provided the customer the case number. I thanked the customer for calling AHM, and the call ended. The case will be dispatched to team F for further assistance. Please see case N012003-03-0600383.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/25/2005 6:32:44 AM, hacosta

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE DISPATCH 1/25/2005 6:32:50 AM, bacosta

from WIP default to Oueue Team F.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

a History

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032005-01-2500010

Case Title: 06P

-URGENT HEAD LIGHTS

*** CASE ACCEPT 1/25/2005 7:19:21 AM, ssmith1

from Queue Team F to WIP default.

*** SUBCASE N032005-01-2500010-1 CREATE 1/25/2005 9:00:21 AM, ssmith1

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/25/2005 9:00:21 AM.

*** NOTES 1/25/2005 9:01:44 AM, ssmith1, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

Customer is requesting a rental vehicle while her headlights are repaired. Has informed our office this is her fifth repair. Can dealership provide details regarding this vehicle.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Suszann Smith Automobile Customer Service 800-999-1009 Ext#118053

*** NOTES 1/26/2005 7:57:22 AM, ewilliam, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer called requesting to speak with CM. Transferred call to CM voicemail.

*** NOTES 1/27/2005 9:42:56 AM, ssmith1. Action Type: Call to Dealer

I placed a call to the dealership to speak with Jeff, (svc manager), regarding this case.

He stated that he advised the svc advisor to call the customer and have her schedule an appt. to bring the vehicle in. He stated that he also informed the svc advisor to put the customer in a rental vehicle. He was busy and was not able to confirm for me which day the appt. is for.

*** NOTES 1/27/2005 9:44:27 AM, ssmith1, Action Type: Call to Customer

I placed a call to the customer to follow up with her regarding her case. She was not available. I left her a voicemail message.

*** COMMIT 1/27/2005 9:44:33 AM, ssmith1, Action Type: N/A

Made to due 02/01/2005 05:00:00 PM.

Verify if dealer has inspect customer's vehicle

*** NOTES 2/1/2005 2:28:07 PM, ssmith1, Action Type: Call to Customer

I placed a call to the customer to verify if the repair has been completed on her vehicle. I had to leave a message at the daytime number.

I also placed a call to the customer at the cell number. I was able to speak with directly. She informed me that the vehicle has been repaired. She stated that everything is fine, and thanked me for my assistance.

I am closing the case at this time.

*** SUBCASE N032005-01-2500010-1 CLOSE 2/1/2005 2:28:31 PM, ssmith1

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE FULFILL 2/1/2005 2:28:36 PM, ssmith1

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032005-01-2500010

Case Title: 06P

-URGENT HEAD LIGHTS

Fulfilled for due 02/01/2005 05:00:00 PM. *** CASE CLOSE 2/1/2005 2:28:41 PM, ssmith1

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: N032008-05-1401005 Case Originator: Steven Felix (Team CB) Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto Satellite Center Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 5/14/2008 12:29:52 PM Close Date: 5/14/2008 1:15:50 PM

Case Owner:

Steven Felix (Team CB)

Method:

Phone

Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Steven Felix (Team CB)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip :

PEORIA HEIGHTS, IL

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208222 / BOB LINDSAY HONDA

Phone No.:

309-692-3200

Address:

900 W. PIONEER PKWY.

/

City / State / Zip :

PEORIA. IL 61615

Svc District / Sls District: 08J / E08 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$99.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16531L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

CIVIC / 2001 ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours:

91,000

In Service Date:

03/03/2001

Months In Use:

86

Engine Number:

D17A11501359

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208222 / BOB LINDSAY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208222 / BOB LINDSAY HONDA

Trim:

LX

No. Of Doors:

4 4AT

Transmission Code: Exterior Color:

BK

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | 1000 | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032008-05-1401005-1 | CAMPAIG | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032008-05-1401005-1

Disposition: Information

Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Steven Felix Issue Owner:

Issue Title :

Steven Felix

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Open Date: 5/14/2008 1:15:38 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Queue:

Close Date: 5/14/2008 1:15:50 PM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032008-05-1401005

Case Title:

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 5/14/2008 12:29:52 PM, sfelix

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 5/14/2008 12:29:52 PM, sfelix, Action Type:

Verified customer information

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 5/14/2008 12:29:54 PM, sfelix

VSC-CUC CHECK 05/14/2008 12:29:54 PM sfelix

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 5/14/2008 12:29:56 PM, sfelix

WARRANTY CHECK 05/14/2008 12:29:56 PM sfelix

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 5/14/2008 12:30:01 PM, sfelix

CLAIM CHECK 05/14/2008 12:30:01 PM sfelix

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-11-07; 208222; 098767; 510; 728104 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH, THE RED/WHT WIRE IN THE

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 5/14/2008 12:30:08 PM, sfelix

CAMPAIGN CHECK 05/14/2008 12:30:08 PM sfelix

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 11/08/05; FX;

*** CASE MODIFY 5/14/2008 12:30:12 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/14/2008 12:30:28 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/14/2008 12:39:32 PM. sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 5/14/2008 12:47:14 PM, sfelix, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer is calling because there is a recall on the combination light switch. He states that the switch has gone out and was charged \$123 for the repair. He states that he is experiencing the same problem described in the recall.

I informed the customer that the recall was already corrected on this vehicle back on 11/8/05. 1 informed the customer that a recall is only a one time fix and not a continuou fix.

The customer feels that he is having the same problems described in the bulletin because he is looking at the switch and the switch is burned out like mentioned in the bulletin.

I informed the customer that per bulletin 04-015, it states that a terminal in the headlight wire harness connector can overheat and may cause the low-beam headlights to fail without warning. I asked the customer if the dealer confirmed this problem exactly according to this recall.

He states that he didn't know what happened but he knows that the switch needed to be replaced. He feels that Honda should stand behind their product.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case ID: N032008-05-1401005

Case Title:

- COMI

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Again, I informed the customer that this issue was corrected on the vehicle once, and with recalls they are only a one time fix and not a continuos fix. I advised the customer that if he can get us further information on the issue based on the diagnosis of the issue then we can have a case manager review his request further.

The customer states that he will not waste his time because he knows that he will not get any assistance. No further assistance was required. I thanked the customer for calling AHM and the call ended.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/14/2008 12:47:18 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 5/14/2008 1:15:38 PM, sfelix

Number = N032008-05-1401005-1, Created in WIP default with due date 05/15/2008 01:15:38 PM..

*** SUBCASE N032008-05-1401005-1 CREATE 5/14/2008 1:15:38 PM, sfelix, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 05/15/2008 01:15:38 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032008-05-1401005-1 MODIFY 5/14/2008 1:15:42 PM, sfelix into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/14/2008 1:15:45 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/14/2008 1:15:48 PM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032008-05-1401005-1 CLOSE 5/14/2008 1:15:50 PM, sfelix

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 5/14/2008 1:15:50 PM, sfelix

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032004-05-2600473 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 5/26/2004 9:50:20 AM Case Originator: Daniel Garcia (Team CB) Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 6/29/2004 8:10:53 AM

Case Owner: Judy Rawls (Team CB) Method: Mail Queue: Days Open: 34

Last Closed By: Judy Rawls (Team CB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: HEADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSMENT REQUEST No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.:
Fax No.:
Address:
City / State / Zip: LEXINGTON, NC

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207042 / FLOW HONDA

Phone No.: 336-785-3380

Address: 2600 PETERS CREEK PKWY
City / State / Zip: WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27127

Svc District / Sls District : 06L / F06
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$99.90 /

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner : US VIN / 1HGES15241I

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES1521PW / A

Miles / Hours : 58,087 In Service Date : 07/09/2001

Months In Use: 34

Engine Number: D17A11504668

Originating Dealer No. / Name : 207042 / FLOW HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name : 207042 / FLOW HONDA

Trim: DX

No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 5MT

Exterior Color: GN

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

<u>lssues:</u>

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| N032004-05-2600473-1 | | Subcase Close | Campaign | Financial Assistance | 728103 | SAFETY RECALL: COMB |
| N032004-05-2600473-2 | - CAMPA | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032004-05-2600473-1

Disposition: Please Specify

Issue Originator: Daniel Garcia Nicholette Ondricek Type 1: Campaign

CAMPAIGN - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Type 2: Financial Assistance

Condition: Closed Status: Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 5/26/2004 9:53:55 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 6/3/2004 10:23:31 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc: 728103 / SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITC

Condition Code Desc Any 7280

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Assist - AHM 100%, CR Generated Gdwill

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator:

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason 35012-S5A-307 SET, COMBI SW SERVIC Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 4101

Primary Amount: \$72.00

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00 Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00

Total Amount: \$72.00 Approved By: nondrice Approval Date: 5/27/2004

Status: **PROCESSED** Check No.: 1410548

Check Date: 5/28/2004

Pavee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip : LEXINGTON, NC

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: P23

Defect Code: Category:

5CN Regular

Failed Part #:

35012-S5A-307

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032004-05-2600473-2 Issue Originator: Judy Rawls

dv Rawls Disposition: Information
Type 1: Campaign

Type 1: Campaign
Type 2: Eligibility
- CAMPAIGN - INFO/ELIGIBILITY

Condition : Closed

Queue:

Status: Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 6/29/2004 8:10:25 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 6/29/2004 8:10:43 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Judy Rawls

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Documented Concern

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032004-05-2600473

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSMENT REQUEST

*** CASE CREATE 5/26/2004 9:50:20 AM, dgarcia

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** NOTES 5/26/2004 9:50:20 AM, dgarcia, Action Type:

AHM received documents from the customer in reference to possible reimbursement for the Headlight switch repair.

AHM received invoice #HOCS345595 from Flow Honda dated 08-06-03 in the amount of \$72.00.

The mileage at time of service was 58,087.

The invoice states the following:

1) Looks to be that same bulb wire burnt and corroded at dimmer switch cleaned and repaired connection if fails again may need dimmer with and wire harness May be related to after market radio.

AHM received documents from the customer in reference to possible reimbursement for the Headlight switch repair.

AHM received invoice # HOCS374443 from Flow Honda dated 05-03-04 in the amount of \$ 000.00.

The mileage at time of service was 105,207.

The invoice states the following:

1) headlights went inop again working now???? completed recall

No other documents received.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 5/26/2004 9:53:35 AM, dgarcia

WARRANTY CHECK 05/26/2004 09:53:35 AM dgarcia

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 5/26/2004 9:53:39 AM, dgarcia

CLAIM CHECK 05/26/2004 09:53:39 AM dgarcia

The following Claim History information was found

0: 2004-03-17: 207042: 369479: 510: 728100 ; TURN SIGNAL/HEADLIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 5/26/2004 9:53:43 AM, dgarcia

CAMPAIGN CHECK 05/26/2004 09:53:43 AM dgarcia

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004-05-03; FX

*** CASE CREATE 5/26/2004 9:53:55 AM, dgarcia

Number = N032004-05-2600473-1, Created in WIP default with due date 05/27/2004 09:53:55 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-1 CREATE 5/26/2004 9:53:55 AM, dgarcia, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 05/27/2004 09:53:55 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/26/2004 9:57:23 AM, dgarcia

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 5/26/2004 10:06:01 AM, dgarcia, Action Type: Note-General

AHM contacted the dealership Flow Honda and spoke to April. The customer paid for the repair in cash for the amount of \$72.00. I thanked her for her time and hung up the line.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case ID: N032004-05-2600473

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSMENT REQUEST

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** NOTES 5/26/2004 10:06:07 AM, dgarcia, Action Type: Note-General

I verified the customer falls under the campaign.

The customer sent in documentation for Headlight switch reimbursement consideration for the cost incurred due to the Headlight switch repair.

\$ 72.00 requested.

The customer is eligible for the Headlight switch repair.

AHM will reimburse the customer as follows:

Labor: \$ 72.00

Headlight switch: \$0.00

Tax: \$0.00 Total: \$72.00

A request will be submitted for check requisition.

*** NOTES 5/26/2004 10:07:04 AM, dgarcia, Action Type: Note-General

Dispatching case to the check approved queue.

*** CASE MODIFY 5/26/2004 10:08:47 AM, dgarcia

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-1 DISPATCH 5/26/2004 10:08:52 AM, dgarcia

from WIP default to Queue Ck Req - Ondricek.

*** CASE DISPATCH 5/26/2004 10:08:52 AM, dgarcia

from WIP default to Queue Ck Req - Ondricek.

*** CASE YANKED 5/27/2004 9:08:17 AM, nondrice

Yanked by nondrice into WIPbin DEFAULT.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-1 YANKED 5/27/2004 9:08:38 AM, nondrice

Yanked by nondrice into WIPbin DEFAULT.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 5/27/2004 9:09:23 AM, nondrice

CLAIM CHECK 05/27/2004 09:09:23 AM nondrice

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2004-03-17; 207042; 369479; 510; 728100 ; TURN SIGNAL/HEADLIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 5/27/2004 9:09:27 AM, nondrice

CAMPAIGN CHECK 05/27/2004 09:09:27 AM nondrice

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004-05-03; FX

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-1 5/27/2004 9:09:41 AM, nondrice, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 72.00 \$ submitted

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case ID: N032004-05-2600473

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSMENT REQUEST

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Check Requistion for 72.00 \$ submitted by nondrice

*** NOTES 5/27/2004 9:09:47 AM, nondrice, Action Type: Note-General

I am dispatching the case to the check approved queue. The customer's reimbursement check will be mailed upon its receipt from the accounting dept.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-1 DISPATCH 5/27/2004 9:10:01 AM, nondrice

from WIP DEFAULT to Queue Check Approved - Sat.

*** CASE DISPATCH 5/27/2004 9:10:03 AM, nondrice

from WIP DEFAULT to Queue Check Approved - Sat.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-1 RULE ACTION 5/28/2004 8:10:01 AM, sa

Action Task - Current Owner - 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** CASE RULE ACTION 5/28/2004 8:10:03 AM, sa

Action Task - Current Owner - 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-1 RULE ACTION 5/29/2004 8:10:01 AM, sa

Action Task - owners supvsr - 48 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** CASE RULE ACTION 5/29/2004 8:10:03 AM, sa

Action Task - owners supvsr - 48 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-1 COMMIT 5/31/2004 8:02:08 AM, nondrice, Action Type: External Commitment

Check processed for check req. no = 4101 on 2004-05-28-00.00.00.000000

*** CASE YANKED 6/3/2004 10:22:25 AM, rcisne01

Yanked by rcisne01 into WIPbin default.

*** NOTES 6/3/2004 10:23:01 AM, rcisne01, Action Type: Note-General

Check totaling \$72.00, was mailed on 06/3/2004. Customer is not requesting any further assistance at this time regarding this issue; therefore, I am closing this case.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-1 CLOSE 6/3/2004 10:23:31 AM, rcisne01

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 6/3/2004 10:23:31 AM, rcisne01

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 6/22/2004 2:00:59 PM, jrawls

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/22/2004 2:02:36 PM, jrawls, Action Type: Note-General

AH received a Vehicle Owner's Questionnaire from NHTSA regard this customer's vehicle regarding the headlight recall.

No other documents received at this time.

*** NOTES 6/22/2004 2:05:57 PM, jrawls, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called the customer and he was not available to speak to me.

I left my contact information on the voice mail.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032004-05-2600473

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSMENT REQUEST

I advised the customer in the message I was following up regarding a form AH received from NHTSA regarding his vehicle's headlight recall.

1 left my contact information.

*** CASE CLOSE 6/22/2004 2:08:24 PM, jrawls

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 6/23/2004 7:33:52 AM, jrawls with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/23/2004 7:35:34 AM, jrawls, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called the customer a second time and there was no answer.

I left a message for the customer to contact me.

I left my contact information on the voice mail.

*** CASE CLOSE 6/23/2004 7:35:43 AM, jrawls

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 6/29/2004 8:06:37 AM, jrawls

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/29/2004 8:08:36 AM, jrawls, Action Type: Call to Customer

I have called the customer a third time and there was no answer.

I left my contact information on the voice mail for the customer to return my call.\

I provided the case number in the message.

*** NOTES 6/29/2004 8:09:18 AM, jrawls, Action Type: Note-General Closing case.

Customer has not return any calls regarding this matter.

*** CASE CREATE 6/29/2004 8:10:25 AM, jrawls

Number = N032004-05-2600473-2, Created in WIP default with due date 06/30/2004 08:10:25 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-2 CREATE 6/29/2004 8:10:25 AM, jrawls, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 06/30/2004 08:10:25 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-2 MODIFY 6/29/2004 8:10:39 AM, jrawls

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032004-05-2600473-2 CLOSE 6/29/2004 8:10:43 AM, irawls

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 6/29/2004 8:10:47 AM, irawls

CAMPAIGN CHECK 06/29/2004 08:10:47 AM jrawls

The following Campaign information was found

| AMEDICAN HONDA | CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANA | AGEMENT SYSTEM |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| AMERICAN HONDA | Spool Report | Rur |
| | Case History | |
| Case ID: N032004-05-2600473 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 2004 *** CASE CLOSE 6/29/2004 8:10:53 AM, jrawls Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Gi | -05-03; FX | EADLIGHT SWITCH REIMBURSMENT REQUEST |

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032008-12-0801129 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 12/8/2008 10:25:43 AM Case Originator: Steven Felix (Team CB) Sub Division: Satellite Center Status: Closed Close Date: 12/8/2008 10:30:28 AM

Case Owner: Steven Felix (Team CB) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Steven Felix (Team CB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.:
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:
City / State / Zip:
SAN ANTONIO, TX
E Mail:
Svc District / Sls District:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No. : Address :

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name : Comp Ind. :

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:
VIN Type / No.:
US VIN / 1HGES165411

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line : ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours : 58,000 In Service Date : 03/03/2001

Months In Use: 93

Engine Number: D17A11505982

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206506 / NORM REEVES HONDA SUPERSTOR Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206506 / NORM REEVES HONDA SUPERSTOR

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trim: LX

No. Of Doors: 4

Transmission Code: 4AT

Exterior Color: SI

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable
Party 2: Not Applicable
Party 4: Not Applicable

<u>lssues :</u>

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032008-12-0801129-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue ID: N032008-I2-0801129-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Steven Felix Issue Owner: Steven Felix

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility

Issue Title :

- CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Issue Details

Condition: Closed Status:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/8/2008 10:30:18 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 12/8/2008 10:30:28 AM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: I1 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Queue:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN HONDA

Spool Report Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032008-12-0801129

Case Title :

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

*** CASE CREATE 12/8/2008 10:25:43 AM, sfelix

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 10:25:46 AM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 12/8/2008 10:25:53 AM, sfelix

VSC-CUC CHECK 12/08/2008 10:25:53 AM sfelix

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 10:26:02 AM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 12/8/2008 10:26:05 AM, sfelix

WARRANTY CHECK 12/08/2008 10:26:05 AM sfelix

The following Warranty Status information was found

; 1A ; 2003-09-29; H; 0; 0;

; IB ; 2003-09-29; H; 0; 0;

; 1C ; 2003-09-29; H; 0; 0;

; 1G ; 2003-09-

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 12/8/2008 10:26:05 AM, sfelix

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 12/08/2008 10:26:05 AM sfelix

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 12/8/2008 10:26:09 AM. sfelix

CAMPAIGN CHECK 12/08/2008 10:26:09 AM sfelix

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 10:26;14 AM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 10:26:39 AM. sfelix

into W1P default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 10:27:08 AM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/8/2008 10:29:50 AM, sfelix, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated owner information 2104591114

The customer is calling because his headlights have gone out and will continue to cut out while driving. He found a recall dealing with this issue. He would like to know if the vehicle is still eligible to have the recall corrected.

I informed the customer that recalls do not have an expiration date. The recall can be performed if it is still outstanding. I verified campaign information and informed the customer that his vehicle is affected by the combination light switch recall. I informed the customer that this recall can be corrected by any authorized Honda dealer at not cost to him.

I informed the customer that the dealer will correct the recall. However, if the problem he is having is not related to the recall, then he would be responsible

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032008-12-0801129

Case Title:

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL

for the repairs. The customer understood and further assistance was not required.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 10:29:52 AM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 12/8/2008 10:30:18 AM, sfelix

Number = N032008-12-0801129-1, Created in WIP default with due date 12/09/2008 10:30:18 AM..

*** SUBCASE N032008-12-0801129-1 CREATE 12/8/2008 10:30:18 AM, sfelix, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 12/09/2008 10:30:18 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032008-12-0801129-1 MODIFY 12/8/2008 10:30:22 AM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/8/2008 10:30:26 AM, sfelix

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032008-12-0801129-1 CLOSE 12/8/2008 10:30:28 AM, sfelix

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 12/8/2008 10:30:28 AM, sfelix

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012004-06-1701085 Case Originator: Bryan Kumiyama (Team HB) Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 6/17/2004 1:52:50 PM Close Date: 6/17/2004 1:59:05 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Days Open: 0 Queue: Case Owner: Bryan Kumiyama (Team HB) Method: Phone

Last Closed By: Bryan Kumiyama (Team HB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0 Case Title: HEADLIGHT RECALL

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No.:

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: PONTIAC, MI

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208312 / HONDA BLOOMFIELD

Phone No.: 248-333-3200

Address: 1819 S. TELEGRAPH ROAD City / State / Zip: **BLOOMFIELD HILL, MI 48302**

Svc District / Sls District : 04A / A04 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$105.00

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES26781L Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line: ES2671MW / A Miles / Hours: 36,000

In Service Date: 02/21/2001

Months In Use: 40

Engine Number: D17A21465553

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206667 / ANDERSON HONDA CAR SALES Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206667 / ANDERSON HONDA CAR SALES

Trim: EXNo. Of Doors: 4 4AT Transmission Code: Exterior Color: BL

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc | |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| N012004-06-1701085-1 / | - CAM | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights | |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012004-06-1701085-1 Issue Originator: Bryan Kumiyama

Issue Owner: Bryan Kumiyama

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility CAMPAIGN - INFO/ELIGIBILITY Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 6/17/2004 1:54:13 PM

Close Date: 6/17/2004 1:54:23 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Case History

Case ID: N012004-06-1701085

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT RECALL

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 6/17/2004 1:52:50 PM, bkumiyam

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 6/17/2004 1:52:51 PM, bkumiyam, Action Type:

The customer is calling to see if there is any recalls for the headlights as his headlights have just went out. I checked CICS and informed that there is a recall on the headlights that have just been issued. I provided him the bulletin number of 04-015 for the recall. The customer also wanted to document a complaint regarding the service that he has receive at the dealer Honda Bloomfield on how rude they treat him. I informed him that I will document this down for him and he was satisfied.

*** NOTES 6/17/2004 1:53:41 PM, bkumiyam, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

The customer is calling to see if there is any recalls for the headlights as his headlights have just went out. I checked CICS and informed that there is a recall on the headlights that have just been issued. I provided him the bulletin number of 04-015 for the recall. The customer also wanted to document a complaint regarding the service that he has receive at the dealer Honda Bloomfield on how rude they treat him. I informed him that I will document this down for him and he was satisfied.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Bryan Kumiyama

Automobile Customer Service

*** CASE CREATE 6/17/2004 1:54:13 PM, bkumiyam

Number = N012004-06-1701085-1, Created in WIP default with due date 06/18/2004 01:54:13 PM..

*** SUBCASE N012004-06-1701085-1 CREATE 6/17/2004 1:54:13 PM, bkumiyam, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 06/18/2004 01:54:13 PM.

*** SUBCASE N012004-06-1701085-1 MODIFY 6/17/2004 1:54:19 PM, bkumiyam

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N012004-06-1701085-1 CLOSE 6/17/2004 1:54:23 PM, bkumiyam

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 6/17/2004 1:54:27 PM, bkumiyam

CAMPAIGN CHECK 06/17/2004 01:54:27 PM bkumiyam

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** CASE MODIFY 6/17/2004 1:55:49 PM, bkumiyam

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/17/2004 1:59:04 PM, bkumiyam

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 6/17/2004 1:59:05 PM, bkumiyam

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: N032011-06-0300083 Case Originator: Kelly Fuller (Team CA) Division: Sub Division:

Honda - Auto Satellite Center Condition: Closed Closed Status:

Open Date: 6/3/2011 6:46:33 AM Close Date: 6/29/2011 7:42:06 AM

Case Owner:

Chris Bouissiere (Team CC)

Method:

Fax

Queue:

Days Open: 26

Last Closed By: Chris Bouissiere (Team CC)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title: 04D -

P23 REIMBURSEMENT

No. of Attachments: 1

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address : DAYTON, OH City / State / Zip :

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208408 / HONDA OF TYSONS CORNER

Phone No.:

703-442-8000

Address:

1580 SPRING HILL RD.

City / State / Zip:

VIENNA, VA 22182

Svc District / Sls District : 06D / A06 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$107.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer # | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES26771L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours:

130,000

In Service Date:

05/31/2001

Months In Use:

121

Engine Number:

D17A21475610

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207357 / HIDY HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name:

206694 / WHITE-ALLEN HONDA

Trim:

EX4

Transmission Code:

4AT

Exterior Color:

No. Of Doors:

BL

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| N032011-06-0300083-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |
| N032011-06-0300083-2 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Financial Assistance | 728103 | SAFETY RECALL: COMB |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032011-06-0300083-1

Issue Originator: Kelly Fuller Issue Owner:

Kelly Fuller

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility **CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY** Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close

Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 6/3/2011 6:48:46 AM

Close Date: 6/3/2011 6:56:23 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Other 712X

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO NO Fire Indicator: Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Queue :

Part Description

BO Reason

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032011-06-0300083-2

Issue Originator: Chris Bouissiere Issue Owner:

Chris Bouissiere

Disposition: Complaint Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Financial Assistance

CAMPAIGN - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 6/17/2011 11:39:40 AM

Close Date: 6/29/2011 7:42:06 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc: 728103 / SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITC

Condition Code Desc

Any 7280 Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Assist Denied, Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032011-06-0300083

Case Title :

04D -

P23 REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 6/3/2011 6:46:33 AM, kfuller

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/3/2011 6:46:37 AM, kfuller

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 6/3/2011 6:48:46 AM, kfuller

Number = N032011-06-0300083-1, Created in WIP default with due date 06/04/2011 06:48:45 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032011-06-0300083-1 CREATE 6/3/2011 6:48:46 AM, kfuller, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 06/04/2011 06:48:45 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032011-06-0300083-1 MODIFY 6/3/2011 6:48:50 AM, kfuller

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/3/2011 6:50:21 AM, kfuller

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/3/2011 6:52:40 AM, kfuller, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called and stated he was told by his insurance company that he has a recall related to the headlights. I verified contact information and checked campaigns. I advised the customer that all recalls have been completed. He stated the problem was with the headlight switch. I advised him to take the car to the dealer. If the problem is recall related, the dealer will complete the repair again. The customer thanked me and needed no further assistance.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/3/2011 6:55:55 AM, kfuller

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/3/2011 6:56:20 AM, kfuller

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032011-06-0300083-1 CLOSE 6/3/2011 6:56:23 AM, kfuller

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 6/3/2011 6:56:23 AM, kfuller

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 6/16/2011 7:41:59 AM, aesquive

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/16/2011 7:42:05 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer asked at what dealer was the combination light switch recall completed. Per target base I advised White-Allen Honda shows as the dealer that completed the recall repair. He asked what would happen if the recalled part failed a second time. I advised he would need to have a dealer diagnose the failure and determine if it is related.

He states the headlights went out due to the installation not being done properly. He states his daughter had the vehicle while in school in Virginia and took the vehicle to Honda of Tyson S Corner. He states the dealership advised the same parts as the recall failed gain but they believed the installation was done poorly which caused the failure. He states he advised Honda of Tyson S Corner because it s a recall it should be covered but they advised he needs to speak with White-Allen Honda for reimbursement. He states he has attempted to contact White-Allen Honda but they have not returned his calls. I asked if he has the RO and POP. He confirmed. I advised he can submit them to ACS for review but explained there is no guarantee for reimbursement. He thanked me and accepted the fax # and mailing address.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032011-06-0300083

Case Title: 04D

P23 REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Verified ownership

*** CASE MODIFY 6/16/2011 7:42:11 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASÉ CLOSE 6/16/2011 7:42:13 AM, aesquive

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 6/17/2011 8:39:10 AM, vsegura with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/17/2011 8:39:43 AM, vsegura into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/17/2011 8:43:58 AM, vsegura into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE DISPATCH 6/17/2011 8:44:05 AM, vsegura from WIP default to Queue Chino Team CA.

*** CASE ADD ATTACHMENT 6/17/2011 8:45:15 AM. crmsuser

Added attatchment ScanDoc 1 with path \ahmtor10\crms scandoc\ScanDoc Final\N032011-06-0300083 1.PDF

*** CASE YANKED 6/17/2011 10:21:55 AM, cbouissi

Yanked by chouissi into WIPbin default.

*** CASE CREATE 6/17/2011 11:39:40 AM, chouissi

Number = N032011-06-0300083-2, Created in WIP default with due date 06/18/2011 11:39:40 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032011-06-0300083-2 CREATE 6/17/2011 11:39:40 AM, cbouissi, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 06/18/2011 11:39:40 AM.

*** NOTES 6/17/2011 11:41:14 AM. cbouissi, Action Type: Call to Dealer

I attempted to contact the SM Ryan at Honda of Tysons Corner. I left a message requesting a return call regarding this concern.

*** NOTES 6/17/2011 11:42:36 AM, cbouissi, Action Type: Call to Customer

I attempted to contact the customer on the daytime number. I left a message introducing myself. I left my contact information requesting a return call.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/17/2011 11:42:45 AM, cbouissi

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** COMMIT 6/17/2011 11:42:48 AM, cbouissi, Action Type: N/A

SM call back?

*** CASE MODIFY 6/17/2011 11:43:08 AM, cbouissi

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/17/2011 12:10:17 PM, cbouissi, Action Type: Call from Dealer

I received a contact from SM Ryan at Honda of Tysons Corner. I asked about the repairs. He stated that he spoke with the technician and found that the Combination switch and connector were replaced due to it being burnt. He stated that the technician traced the problem to a short of the ground wire on the front fender. He stated that the vehicle had been in some type of frontal collision and they were able to see the repairs. He stated that the sheathing on the wire behind the headlights was work and grounding out on the frame. He stated that they believe that this was the cause of the head light switch failure.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032011-06-0300083

Case Title: 04D

- P23 REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

I verified that he is familiar with the repeat recall scenario. He stated that they did not submit under this because they traced the problem to a short. He stated that they wrapped the wire short and replaced the switch/connector.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/17/2011 12:13:51 PM, cbouissi into WIP Case Management and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/17/2011 12:14:15 PM, cbouissi into WIP Case Management and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/17/2011 12:16:21 PM, cbouissi into WIP Case Management and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 6/17/2011 12:16:26 PM, cbouissi

Fulfilled for MARK SWEETERMAN due 06/20/2011 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 6/17/2011 12:16:27 PM, cbouissi, Action Type: N/A call cust. Advise

*** CASE MODIFY 6/17/2011 12:16:41 PM, cbouissi

into WIP Case Management and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/17/2011 4:13:39 PM, shong, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer contacted AHM to speak to his case manager.

I apologized and informed him that his case manager has already left for the evening and offered to transfer him to the CM's voicemail. Customer accepted.

Customer was warm-transferred to the CM's voicemail system.

*** NOTES 6/17/2011 4:13:59 PM, cgordon, Action Type: Call from Customer

Verified customer[]s information.

Best contact number

Customer called to speak with their CM regarding the status of their case. ACS transferred the customer that he contacted the incorrect department. ACS informed the customer that they will be placed on hold so that he can be assisted by the correct department.

- **The customer was warm transferred to David in Chino.**
- *** NOTES 6/20/2011 9:55:22 AM, cbouissi, Action Type: Call from Customer

I recieved a voicemail from the customer requesting a return call.

*** NOTES 6/20/2011 10:07:31 AM, cbouissi, Action Type: Call to Customer

I contacted the customer on the daytime number and introduced myself. I advised the customer that I spoke with the SM at Honda of Tysons corner regarding his concern. I advised the customer that they advised that there was a headlight wire that was grounding on the frame of the vehicle which caused the switch to fail. I advised the customer that under those circumstances AHM would be unable to cover the repairs at this time.

The customer stated that he heard form the technician that the repairs were completed incorrectly when the recall was performed prior and stated that it was not due to the accident. The customer stated that he believes the vehicle was side swiped and would not affect the headlights.

The customer stated that he would contact the dealership and find out some further information because our sides seem to be conflicting. The customer stated that he would give a return call.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032011-06-0300083

Case Title: 04D -

P23 REIMBURSEMENT

*** CASE MODIFY 6/20/2011 10:07:41 AM, cbouissi into WIP Case Management and Status of Solving.

*** CASE FULFILL 6/20/2011 10:07:45 AM, cbouissi

due 06/21/2011 12:00:00 AM. Fulfilled for

*** COMMIT 6/20/2011 10:07:46 AM, chouissi, Action Type: N/A

Customer call? Further info?

*** CASE MODIFY 6/20/2011 10:08:04 AM, cbouissi

into WIP Case Management and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/22/2011 9:52:04 AM, chouissi, Action Type: Call to Customer

I attempted to contact the customer on the daytime number. The line rang and then I was disconnected. I will attempt to contact the customer at a different time.

*** CASE FULFILL 6/22/2011 9:52:09 AM, cbouissi

due 06/22/2011 12:00:00 AM. Fulfilled for

*** COMMIT 6/22/2011 9:52:10 AM, cbouissi, Action Type: N/A

Call cust. Further info?

*** CASE MODIFY 6/22/2011 9:52:25 AM, cbouissi

into WIP Case Management and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/24/2011 8:17:52 AM, cbouissi, Action Type: Call to Customer

I attempted to contact the customer on the daytime number. I left a voicemail asking if the customer has any further questions or concerns. I will attempt to contact the customer at a different time.

*** CASE FULFILL 6/24/2011 8:18:01 AM, cbouissi

Fulfilled for due 06/24/2011 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 6/24/2011 8:18:02 AM. cbouissi, Action Type: N/A

cust have further information? Last call

*** CASE MODIFY 6/24/2011 8:18:19 AM, cbouissi

into WIP Case Management and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 6/29/2011 7:33:15 AM, chouissi, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer gave a return call regarding the concern. He stated that he spoke with the dealership and they now are advising that there was some improper re assembly. He stated that he does not believe that this is what he was told prior. I advised the customer that I have reviewed the Recall SB and the portion of wire that is replaced is inside the dashboard. The customer stated that the dealership stated that there was a wire grounded in the engine bay. I advised the customer that at this time AHM would not be able to assist with the reimbursement request due to the dealerships diagnosis. The customer did not agree with the decision. The customer did not have any further questions at this time.

*** NOTES 6/29/2011 7:39:47 AM, cbouissi, Action Type: Note-Resolution

The customer sent in a reimbursement request for a Combination Switch replaced at Honda of Tysons Corner. I contacted the SM at the dealership and was advised that the Combination Switch was replaced due to a power wire that was incorrectly installed after an accident. The wire grounded on a frame rail and burnt the Combination switch, I advised the customer that AHM would be unable to reimburse at this time. The customer did not have any further questions. Case Closed.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/29/2011 7:39:50 AM, cbouissi

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032011-06-0300083

Case Title: 04D

P23 REIMBURSEMENT

into WIP Case Management and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 6/29/2011 7:42:04 AM, cbouissi into WIP Case Management and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032011-06-0300083-2 CLOSE 6/29/2011 7:42:06 AM, cbouissi

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 6/29/2011 7:42:06 AM, cbouissi

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032007-07-2400064 Case Originator : Zakiya Grady (Team CC) Case Owner: Zakiya Grady (Team CC)

Division:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Satellite Center Condition: Closed Closed Status:

Days Open: 0

Open Date: 7/24/2007 6:32:47 AM Close Date: 7/24/2007 6:37:06 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Method: Phone Queue: Last Closed By: Zakiya Grady (Team CC) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Case Title: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL INFO No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. : Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip: E Mail:

MARION, NY

Svc District / Sls District:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District :

Warranty Labor Rate / Date:

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.: YES

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16501I

'Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: 75,000 In Service Date: 06/11/2001

Months In Use: 73

Engine Number: D17A11522063

Originating Dealer No. / Name : 208098 / DUTHLER HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208098 / DUTHLER HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: PR Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: **Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:**

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| lssue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032007-07-2400064-1 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032007-07-2400064-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Zakiya Grady Issue Owner: Zakiva Gradv Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 7/24/2007 6:36:49 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 7/24/2007 6:37:06 AM

Issue Title: I

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Wiring/Connec 7122 Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: 13 - Visibility

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Status:

Queue:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

Page #: 7425

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032007-07-2400064

Case Title:

-

- COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH RECALL INFO

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 7/24/2007 6:32:47 AM, zgrady

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 7/24/2007 6:32:47 AM, zgrady, Action Type:

The customer contacted AHM wanting to know if there was a recall on the low beam headlights because he replaced the bulbs and they still do not work. I checked the vehicle's campaign status and informed the customer that there is a recall on the combination light switch and he can take the vehicle to any Honda dealership to have the recall completed. The customer was pleased and no further assistance was needed. The call ended.

I updated the customer's phone number and address.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/24/2007 6:32:49 AM, zgrady

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/24/2007 6:33:03 AM, zgrady

WARRANTY CHECK 07/24/2007 06:33:03 AM zgrady No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/24/2007 6:33:07 AM, zgrady

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/24/2007 06:33:07 AM zgrady

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/24/2007 6:33:09 AM, zgrady

VSC-CUC CHECK 07/24/2007 06:33:09 AM zgrady

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CREATE 7/24/2007 6:36:49 AM, zgrady

Number = N032007-07-2400064-1, Created in WIP Default with due date 07/25/2007 06:36:49 AM..

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-2400064-1 CREATE 7/24/2007 6:36:49 AM, zgrady, Action Type:

Created in WIP Default with due date 07/25/2007 06:36:49 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-2400064-1 MODIFY 7/24/2007 6:36:58 AM, zgrady

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032007-07-2400064-1 CLOSE 7/24/2007 6:37:06 AM, zgrady

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 7/24/2007 6:37:06 AM, zgrady

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032006-12-1901156 Case Originator: Waderia Lambert (Team CG)

Division: Sub Division:

RECALL INQUIRY

Honda - Auto Satellite Center Condition: Closed Status: Closed

Open Date: 12/19/2006 2:49:53 PM Close Date: 12/19/2006 2:57:04 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner:

Waderia Lambert (Team CG)

Method:

Phone

Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Waderia Lambert (Team CG)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info

Case Title: 04D-

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: **Evening Phone No** Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

INDIANAPOLIS, IN

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES15521L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2001 ES1551PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 70,000 05/21/2001

Months In Use:

67

Engine Number:

D17A11524715

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206648 / PENSKE HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206648 / PENSKE HONDA

Trim:

LX

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

5MT SI

Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: **Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:**

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207311 / HONDA WEST

Phone No.:

317-299-3551

Address: City / State / Zip: 4701 WEST 38TH STREET **INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46254**

Svc District / Sls District: 04E / G04

Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$85.00 Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032006-12-1901156-1 / CAM | AI Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032006-12-1901156-1

Issue Originator: Waderia Lambert

Waderia Lambert

Type 1: Campaign

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Type 2: Eligibility

Disposition: Information

Condition: Closed Status:

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/19/2006 2:51:11 PM

Close Date: 12/19/2006 2:57:04 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Updated Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032006-12-1901156

Case Title: 04D-

RECALL INQUIRY

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 12/19/2006 2:49:53 PM, wlambert

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 12/19/2006 2:49:57 PM, wlambert

WARRANTY CHECK 12/19/2006 02:49:57 PM wlambert No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 12/19/2006 2:50:01 PM, wlambert

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 12/19/2006 02:50:01 PM wlambert

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 12/19/2006 2:50:06 PM, wlambert

CAMPAIGN CHECK 12/19/2006 02:50:06 PM wlambert

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 12/19/2006 2:50:07 PM, wlambert

VSC-CUC CHECK 12/19/2006 02:50:07 PM wlambert

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CREATE 12/19/2006 2:51:11 PM, wlambert

Number = N032006-12-1901156-1, Created in WIP default with due date 12/20/2006 02:51:11 PM..

*** SUBCASE N032006-12-1901156-1 CREATE 12/19/2006 2:51:11 PM, wlambert, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 12/20/2006 02:51:11 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032006-12-1901156-1 MODIFY 12/19/2006 2:51:20 PM, wlambert

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/19/2006 2:51:30 PM, wlambert

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 12/19/2006 2:53:59 PM, wlambert

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 12/19/2006 2:56:23 PM, wlambert, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called because her head lights went out on her vehicle. The customer wanted to know if her vehicle has the Combination light switch recall. I verified her contact information then checked CICS and CRMS to confirm the vehicle was affected by the recall. Service bulletin 04-015. I informed the customer that she could take the vehicle to any Honda dealership to the have the recall performed. The customer said that she will take her vehicle to Honda West. The customer thanked me for the information and needed no further assistance. I thanked her for calling and encouraged her to call back with any questions or concerns. The call ended.

*** SUBCASE N032006-12-1901156-1 CLOSE 12/19/2006 2:57:04 PM, wlambert

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 12/19/2006 2:57:04 PM, wlambert

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012007-05-2300805 Case Originator: Trinesha Bryant (Team CC) Division:

HEADLIGHT WIREHARNESS

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Customer Relations

Phone

Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 5/23/2007 11:23:06 AM Close Date: 5/23/2007 3:05:10 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Trinesha Bryant (Team CC) Case Owner:

Method:

Queue: Wipbin: Davs Open: 0

Case Title:

Last Closed By: Trinesha Bryant (Team CC)

Point of Origin: Customer

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

BOSSIER CITY, LA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES16271L CIVIC / 2001

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

ES1621PW / A

Miles / Hours : In Service Date:

130,000 04/12/2001

Months In Use:

73

Engine Number:

D17A11536451

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207256 / STEVE BAILEY HONDA CENTRAL Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207256 / STEVE BAILEY HONDA CENTRAL

Trim:

DX 4

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

Exterior Color:

4AT GN

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| L | lssu <u>e ID / Title</u> | | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|---|--------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N | N012007-05-2300805-1 / | CAMPAI | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012007-05-2300805-1

Issue Originator: Trinesha Bryant Trinesha Bryant

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility **CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY**

Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 5/23/2007 1:03:30 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 5/23/2007 3:05:10 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Documented Concern

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012007-05-2300805

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT WIREHARNESS

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CREATE 5/23/2007 11:23:06 AM, tbryant

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** NOTES 5/23/2007 1:02:24 PM, tbryant, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called to inquire about his head lights. Safety Recall: Combination Light Switch A terminal in the headlight wire harness connector can overheat and may cause the low-beam headlights to fail without warning. Customer informed me that they are not working. Customer stated it was a recall on them before and the recall was fixed. I advised the customer to take the vehicle into the dealer to have a diagnosed. Customer stated he purchase bulbs from pep boys and changed the bulbs but he still having problems. I informed the customer that the vehicle needs to be diagnosed to determine what the cause was. Customer understood and stated he take the vehicle back to dealer. Customer denied dealer information. I informed the customer Replacement Parts Limited Warranty covers all genuine Honda replacement parts against defects in materials and workmanship.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 5/23/2007 1:02:33 PM, tbryant

WARRANTY CHECK 05/23/2007 01:02:33 PM tbryant

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 5/23/2007 1:02:36 PM, tbryant

VSC-CUC CHECK 05/23/2007 01:02:36 PM tbryant

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 5/23/2007 1:02:40 PM, tbryant

CLAIM CHECK 05/23/2007 01:02:40 PM tbryant

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2004-12-22; 208293; 272602; 510; 728104 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH, THE RED/WHT WIRE IN TH

*** CASE CREATE 5/23/2007 1:03:30 PM, tbryant

Number = N012007-05-2300805-1, Created in WIP default with due date 05/24/2007 01:03:30 PM...

*** SUBCASE N012007-05-2300805-1 CREATE 5/23/2007 1:03:30 PM, tbryant, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 05/24/2007 01:03:30 PM.

*** SUBCASE N012007-05-2300805-1 MODIFY 5/23/2007 1:03:36 PM, tbryant

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 5/23/2007 1:04:11 PM, tbryant, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer was satisfied and didn I request further information. Thanked customer for calling and ended call.

*** SUBCASE N012007-05-2300805-1 CLOSE 5/23/2007 3:05:10 PM, tbryant

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 5/23/2007 3:05:10 PM, tbryant

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032009-07-0101234 Case Originator : Andrew Ndungu (Team MA)

Division:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Satellite Center Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 7/1/2009 2:47:01 PM Close Date: 7/23/2009 3:10:08 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Owner: Aaron Goldberg (Team CC) Method: Phone Point of Origin: Customer

Queue:

Days Open: 22

Last Closed By: Aaron Goldberg (Team CC)

P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

Wipbin: No. of Attachments: 0

Case Title: 04L -

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.:

Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.:

Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address:

City / State / Zip:

COLUMBUS, OH

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206696 / HUGH WHITE HONDA

Phone No.:

614-922-1111

Address: City / State / Zip: 1360 AUTO MALL DR. COLUMBUS, OH 43228

Svc District / Sls District: 04F / F04 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$93.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind. :

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

Model / Year:

US VIN / 1HGES165811

Model ID / Product Line:

CIVIC / 2001 ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 65,000 04/09/2001

Months In Use:

99

Engine Number:

D17A11536487

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207034 / LINDSAY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206696 / HUGH WHITE HONDA

Trim:

LX4

Transmission Code: Exterior Color:

No. Of Doors:

4AT BK

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| l | Issu <u>e ID / Title</u> | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | N032009-07-0101234-1 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |
| | N032009-07-0101234-2 | Subcase Close | Campaign | Financial Assistance | 728103 | SAFETY RECALL: COMB |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032009-07-0101234-1

Issue Originator: Andrew Ndungu Issue Owner:

Andrew Ndungu

Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility **CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY** Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 7/1/2009 2:58:59 PM

Close Date: 7/1/2009 2:59:06 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032009-07-0101234-2

Issue Originator: Aaron Goldberg Issue Owner:

Aaron Goldberg

Disposition: Complaint Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Financial Assistance

CAMPAIGN - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Condition: Closed Wipbin:

Status: Subcase Close

Open Date: 7/7/2009 8:36:44 AM Close Date: 7/23/2009 3:10:08 PM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc: 728103 / SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITC

Condition Code Desc Any 7280

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold

Resolutions: Assist - AHM 100%, CR Generated Gdwill, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Queue:

Parts Info:

Part No. BO Reason Part Description

35255-S5A-A01 SWITCH ASSY. Not Applicable

Check Req Info:

Check Requisition No.: 4509 Primary Amount: \$206.67

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00 / \$0.00

Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable Total Amount: \$206.67 Approved By: rdabb

Approval Date: 7/15/2009 Status: **PROCESSED**

Check No.: 1811844 Check Date: 7/17/2009 Payee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip: COLUMBUS, OH

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: P2300 Defect Code: 5CN00 Category: Regular

Failed Part #:

35255-S5A-A01

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032009-07-0101234

Case Title:

P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

*** CASE CREATE 7/1/2009 2:47:01 PM, andungu

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/1/2009 2:47:03 PM, andungu WARRANTY CHECK 07/01/2009 02:47:03 PM andungu

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/1/2009 2:47:05 PM, andungu CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/01/2009 02:47:05 PM andungu No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/1/2009 2:47:09 PM, andungu CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/01/2009 02:47:09 PM andungu

The following Campaign information was found 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/1/2009 2:47:11 PM, andungu VSC-CUC CHECK 07/01/2009 02:47:11 PM andungu No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/1/2009 2:49:13 PM, andungu

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/01/2009 02:49:13 PM andungu

The following Campaign information was found 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

*** CASE MODIFY 7/1/2009 2:50:07 PM, andungu

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/1/2009 2:54:05 PM, andungu

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/1/2009 2:58:32 PM, andungu, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called to find out about a reimbursement for a repair they paid for at an independent shop. I verified in CRMS that the customer falls within a campaign and is eligible for reimbursement consideration.

The customer stated that she was affected by the headlight recall however after calling Hugh White Honda and talking to the service department they advised her that she was not affected for the issue and thus sought repair at an IRF.

I explained that AHM requires a copy of the invoice and a copy of the payment method used for the repair. I provided the fax number 909-664-9009 and case number. I explained that the case number should be written on every page of any document sent in.

I advised the customer that the case will be forwarded to a CM for review once the documents are received. I explained that there are no guarantees but this begins the review process. I advised the customer that the CM would contact the customer regarding their case once the documents are received.

Customer understood the information. I thanked the customer for calling AHM and encouraged the customer to call back in case they had any issues the future. Customer then ended the call after declining further assistance.

1 updated customer ☐s address and telephone number

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032009-07-0101234

Case Title: 04L -

- P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/1/2009 2:58:37 PM, andungu CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/01/2009 02:58:37 PM andungu No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CREATE 7/1/2009 2:58:59 PM, andungu

Number = N032009-07-0101234-1, Created in WIP Default with due date 07/02/2009 02:58:59 PM...

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-1 CREATE 7/1/2009 2:58:59 PM, andungu, Action Type:

Created in WIP Default with due date 07/02/2009 02:58:59 PM.

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-1 MODIFY 7/1/2009 2:59:03 PM, andungu into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 7/1/2009 2:59:06 PM, andungu

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-1 CLOSE 7/1/2009 2:59:06 PM, andungu

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE REOPEN 7/7/2009 6:12:03 AM, kgarner with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/7/2009 6:16:42 AM, kgarner, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer's contact information was verified.

The customer stated she faxed in the required documents for reimbursement review, and was calling to verify if the documents were received. The customer was informed; the documents have not entered into our system at this time. The customer was informed; once the documents are received and entered into the system; she will be contacted by a case manager. The customer said she just wants to make sure they were received, so if she has not received a call by 7/8/09, she will call back for a status. The customer was asked if there was anything else I could assist her with and she responded no. I thanked the customer for calling AHM and we ended the call.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/7/2009 7:13:53 AM, kgarner into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/7/2009 7:15:31 AM, kgarner, Action Type: Note-General

Customer faxed reimbursement documents on 7/6/09.

Case being dispatched to Chino - Honda Team CA.

*** CASE DISPATCH 7/7/2009 7:15:44 AM, kgarner

from WIP default to Queue Chino Team CA.

*** CASE YANKED 7/7/2009 8:29:41 AM, agoldber

Yanked by agoldber into WIPbin default.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/7/2009 8:29:51 AM, agoldber

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/7/2009 8:29:57 AM, agoldber

WARRANTY CHECK 07/07/2009 08:29:57 AM agoldber

No data found for VIN.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032009-07-0101234

Case Title: 04L -

P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/7/2009 8:30:00 AM, agoldber CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/07/2009 08:30:00 AM agoldber No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/7/2009 8:30:05 AM, agoldber

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/07/2009 08:30:05 AM agoldber The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/7/2009 8:30:06 AM, agoldber VSC-CUC CHECK 07/07/2009 08:30:06 AM agoldber No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CREATE 7/7/2009 8:36:44 AM, agoldber

Number = N032009-07-0101234-2, Created in WIP default with due date 07/08/2009 08:36:44 AM..

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 CREATE 7/7/2009 8:36:44 AM, agoldber, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 07/08/2009 08:36:44 AM.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/7/2009 9:00:49 AM, agoldber

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/7/2009 9:16:44 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called customer and spoke with Introduced myself as customer a case manager assigned to review her request for possible reimbursement of the P23 recall campaign. I verified customer contact information and name spelling in CRMS. Customer advised me that last week, she had noticed that her headlights stopped working and took her vehicle to her IRF for diagnosis. Customer stated that her IRF charged her \$27.98 for diagnosis and determined that the headlight switch was defective. Customer stated that she almost went through with the repair, up until the point that her mechanic checked the Alldata system and saw that her vehicle was affected by the headlight switch safety recall. Customer stated that she was advised to check with her Honda dealership to see about having the recall repair done free of charge.

Customer stated that she had contacted Hugh White Honda and spoke with Service, however could not remember who she spoke with, and shared with them that she has the recall on the headlight switch. Customer stated that she was advised by the Service Department that her vehicle is not one of the affected VINs. Customer stated that she then took vehicle back to the IRF and advised them of the information the Honda dealership provided her.

Customer stated that she needed to have her headlights repaired at this time, so she advised the IRF that the Honda dealership told her that her vehicle was not affected by the recall, therefore based on the information she was provided by Honda dealership, customer decided to have the IRF replace the switch, costing \$176.80 for the repair. Customer stated that they purchased the parts from Honda dealership and that she still has the parts box available.

Customer stated that the IRF provided further documents showing that customer stated by the recall. Customer stated that this is when she called our call center and was advised by the representative to submit documents for possible reimbursement of prior repair.

Customer asked if we had received the faxed documents. I advised customer that I have not as of yet, however we do have a backlog of faxes and that her documents may be in, just not entered into the computer. I asked if customer could verify the fax number and case number that she was provided. She advised me that she sent both ROs and proofs of payment to 909-664-9009 referencing the case number. I asked what method of payment customer used. She stated that she used a CC. I asked if the receipts have customer is name on it as well as the last four digits of the CC number. She stated that they display only the last four digits and not her name. I asked if customer could fax a copy of the front of the CC used blanking out all but the last four digits

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032009-07-0101234

Case Title: 04L

P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

of the CC number and leaving the name visible. She stated that she can and will.

I advised customer that since the recall is still outstanding, we would not be able to provide reimbursement on previous repair until the recall has been successfully completed. I advised customer that I can act as liaison on her behalf and contact Hugh White Honda and advise that her vehicle is affected by the recall and must be repaired. Customer accepted assistance. I asked what the customer □s availability is. She stated that Thursday or Friday, 7/9 - 7/10 would be fine in the afternoon if possible. She stated that she plans on waiting with vehicle so hopes it can be done soon.

I advised customer that I can call dealership, and call her back with confirmation. Customer accepted. I advised customer that there are no guarantees of reimbursement. Customer understood. I apologized for any inconvenience. I provided my contact information and office hours. Customer was satisfied, we thanked each other and call ended.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/7/2009 9:28:06 AM, agoldber

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 7/7/2009 9:31:42 AM, agoldber

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 7/7/2009 9:45:01 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Call to Dealer

I called Hugh White Honda and spoke with SM Matt regarding customer's vehicle. I advised Matt that the customer claims that when she called Hugh White Honda last week regarding the recall SB # 04-015, she stated that she was advised that the recall does not apply to her VIN range. SM stated that he wonders if the customer was asking about the ignition switch recall, in which the customer's vehicle does not apply. He stated that they received a couple of calls referencing the ignition switch recall last week, which did not affect the customer's vehicles. Matt stated that he checked the computer and confirmed that the headlight switch recall is in fact outstanding and that the customer's vehicle is affected. I advised Matt that the customer had the repair performed at an IRF, however due to being a safety recall that is currently outstanding, the Honda dealership must perform it and show on the computer that the recall was satisfactorily completed. I asked Matt, if they stock the recall parts, and he stated that they do. I asked if they could perform the recall and he stated that they can. Matt asked that the customer call him directly at 614-870-6969 and he will handle accommodating customer directly. I advised Matt that I would convey this to customer. I asked if there is availability this Thursday or Friday, 7/9-7/10. He stated that this depends on the time, however he asked again that the customer contact him directly for scheduling. We thanked each other and call ended.

*** NOTES 7/7/2009 10:00:44 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called customer and spoke with I advised customer that I called Hugh White Honda and spoke with SM Matt regarding customer's need to have the SB # 04-015 recall performed on vehicle. I advised customer that per Matt, they would be able to accommodate customer, however asked that customer contact Matt directly at 614-870-6969 for scheduling details. Customer stated that she has no problem doing this.

Customer stated that now that she is having all of this done at our request, she was asking if there is anything that would hold back reimbursing customer for previous repair. I advised customer that I have to review the documents received to be able to determine what may qualify for reimbursement or not. Customer understood. I advised customer that upon review, I would contact her with any decision made. Customer appreciated assistance. I also requested that upon successful completion of recall, to please fax us a copy of the Repair Order showing that the recall was completed.

Customer stated that she will call SM Matt to coordinate an appointment to have the recall performed. I advised customer that I will await her documents and also plan on contacting her back in 2-3 days for a status update. We thanked each other and call ended.

*** NOTES 7/7/2009 10:02:00 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER MATT

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case ID: N032009-07-0101234

Case Title: 041

P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Customer may be contacting you directly to coordinate a date and time to have the following recall performed:

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Aaron Goldberg Automobile Customer Service (800) 999-1009 x 220727

*** COMMIT 7/7/2009 10:02:23 AM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

Docs received? (campaign appt. made? 2nd attempt)

*** NOTES 7/7/2009 11:57:22 AM, jdelgado, Action Type: Letter/Fax

AHM received a 4 page fax from the customer in reference to possible reimbursement for the SB#04-015 Honda Combination Light Switch Safety Recall.

AHM received a copy of fax cover sheet with an explanation from customer regarding reimbursement request.

AHM received a copy of a repair Order#68702 from CARS.

Created: 6/29/2009, Odometer in: 64,172, Odometer out: 64,176, Completion: 6/29/2009 and Price: \$27.98

Labor/Notes: No headlamps-Try to work in-High beams seem to work. Both seemed to quit at the same time. The connector that goes to the headlight control in the steering column has a burnt contact-we did get the headlights to work(no way to tell how long they will work for) This problem is covered by Honda for the repairs with the information we have been able to find-check with the dealer and they should cover this for you.

AHM received a copy of a repair Order#68756 from CARS.

Created: 6/30/2009, Odometer in: 64,199, Odometer out: 64,199, Completion: 7/2/2009 and Price: \$176.80

Labor/Notes:

Description: Replace Headlamp switch and repair wiring. Price: \$95.94 Description: Combination Switch. Condition: New. Price: \$58.25

Description: Parts Acquisition Fuel Surcharge. Price: \$2.75. Hazardous Waste Disposal. Price: \$1.00

Labor: \$95.94

Parts: \$60.60 less discount \$2.35= \$58.25

Sublet/Misc: \$0.00 Shop Supplies: \$7.68 Charges: \$3.75 Sales Tax: \$11.18 Repair Total: \$176.80

Page #: 7697

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032009-07-0101234

Case Title :

04L

P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

AHM received a copy of Credit Card receipt as Proof of Payment. Payment made on 6/29/2009 to CARS on Visa in the amount of \$241.50 Payment made on 7/6/2009 to CARS on Visa in the amount of \$176.80

*** NOTES 7/7/2009 1:01:29 PM, agoldber, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called customer and spoke with advised customer that we did receive her fax which contained two repair orders from C.A.R.S. in addition to the CC receipts. I advised customer that we just need the additional copy of front of CC as previously discussed as well as the RO from Hugh White Honda showing that the recall was performed. Customer stated that she appreciated us providing the direct number to SM at Hugh White Honda. She stated that she called him and scheduled an appointment to have the recall performed this Thursday, 7/9 in the afternoon. She stated that perhaps this Friday, 7/10, she will be able to fax a copy of the CC as well as the RO from the dealership at the same time. I advised customer that I will await her documents. Customer was very happy that we received the fax. I welcomed a call back should customer have further questions or comments. Customer was satisfied, we thanked each other and call ended.

*** CASE FULFILL 7/7/2009 1:01:40 PM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due 07/09/2009 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 7/7/2009 1:01:41 PM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

POP and RO received? (Campaign FX?)

*** NOTES 7/10/2009 6:35:19 AM, dyates, Action Type: Letter/Fax

AHM received a three page fax from the customer.

Received a copy of the customer's Visa Credit Card.

Received a copy of the customer's Invoice from Hugh White Honda in the amount of \$0.00.

*** NOTES 7/10/2009 7:23:35 AM, agoldber, Action Type : Note-General

The following IRF information was verified on www.yellowpages.com.

C A R S Clintonville Auto Repair 585 Oakland Park Ave Columbus, OH 43214 (614) 263-5551

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/10/2009 7:24:30 AM, agoldber

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/10/2009 07:24:30 AM agoldber

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

*** NOTES 7/10/2009 7:35:22 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called customer and spoke with switch previously at C.A.R.S. . I advised customer that this satisfies the requirement to provide proof of payment. I also advised customer that we received a copy of the repair order from Hugh White Honda dated 7/9/09 in the amount of \$0.00 indicating that the headlight combination switch recall was successfully completed. I advised customer that at this time, I am just awaiting our computers updating to show that the recall was completed successfully prior to submitting request for reimbursement. I advised customer that once our computers update and show that the recall was completed, I plan on computing her possible reimbursement totals and contacting her again to advise of the final amount to possibly be reimbursed as well as verify mailing address and other contact information. Customer stated that she really appreciates being kept informed and our follow-ups. I asked how long the repair took. She stated that it took approximately 1.5 hours and they accommodated her schedule well. Customer thanked me for our assistance. We thanked each other, and I apologized for any inconvenience. Call ended.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N032009-07-0101234

Case Title: 04L -

- P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** CASE FULFILL 7/10/2009 7:35:29 AM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due 07/10/2009 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 7/10/2009 7:35:31 AM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

Campaign FX?

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/13/2009 7:18:45 AM, agoldber

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/13/2009 07:18:45 AM agoldber

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 07/09/09; FX;

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/13/2009 7:18:49 AM, agoldber

CLAIM CHECK 07/13/2009 07:18:49 AM agoldber

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2009-07-09; 206696; 232409; 510; 728103 ; SAFETY RECALL: COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH - REPLACE THE

COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE I

*** NOTES 7/13/2009 7:38:34 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-General

In reference to RO # 68702 from C.A.R.S. dated 6/29/09, customer is requesting \$27.98 only for diagnosis charge, however she did not include the sales tax rate at 6.75%. Customer is eligible for reimbursement of sales tax totaling \$1.89. The total of RO # 68702 reimbursable to customer for diagnosis of the headlight switch is \$29.87.

In reference to RO # 68756 from C.A.R.S. dated 7/2/09, customer is requesting the full \$176.80 she paid to have the headlight switch replaced which Honda had recalled.

Grand Total that AHM would consider reimbursement for is \$206.67.

*** NOTES 7/13/2009 7:50:43 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called customer however reached voicemail. I left a detailed message for advising her that at this time, I will proceed with the reimbursement request, as our systems now show that the headlight switch recall was performed successfully. I advised customer that I calculated the totals that are to be considered for reimbursement for the diagnosis with tax totaling \$29.87, in addition to the \$176.80 for the actual part replacement, totaling \$206.67. I advised customer that I will utilize the mailing address that was previously verified with customer in CRMS. I advised customer that I plan on contacting her once a decision has been made. I welcomed a call back should customer have any questions or comments regarding her reimbursement. I provided my contact information and office hours. I thanked customer for her time and message ended.

*** NOTES 7/13/2009 7:59:14 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-General

Verified customer falls under campaign.

The customer sent in documentation for Headlight switch reimbursement consideration for the cost incurred due to the Headlight switch repair.

\$204.78 requested.

The customer is eligible for the Headlight switch repair.

AHM will reimburse the customer as follows:

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

04L -

Case ID: N032009-07-0101234

Case Title:

P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 03/06/2012

(RO # 68702)

Diagnosis Labor: \$27.98

Tax: \$1.89

Total for RO # 68702: \$29.87

(RO # 68756) Labor: \$95.94 Parts: \$58.25 Shop Supplies: \$7.68

Charges: \$3.75 Tax: \$11.18

Total for RO # 68756: \$176.80

GRAND TOTAL: \$206.67.

*** NOTES 7/13/2009 8:10:14 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-Resolution

The customer has submitted all of the necessary documents and is seeking reimbursement for the headlight switch recall. The invoice states that headlights do not work, however high beams seem to work. In reference to RO # 68702 at C.A.R.S., they recommended customer visit Honda dealership as failed component is covered by Honda. RO # 68756, dated 7/2/09 at C.A.R.S., mileage 64,199 mi., stated that the headlight switch was replaced and wires repaired. Customer indicated that at the request of IRF, she was to contact Honda dealership to verify that vehicle was affected by headlight switch recall, however customer stated that the dealership advised her that her vehicle was not one of the affected VINs. At that point, customer had IRF repair vehicle. A copy of the VISA credit card receipts were submitted by customer in addition to customer submitting a copy of the front of the VISA card as valid proof of payment. The customer has since had the P23 safety recall successfully completed on 7/09/09 at Hugh White Honda with our liaison assistance. Based on the information provided and the campaign verification, the customer sequest will be further reviewed by my team lead for \$206.67.

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 DISPATCH 7/13/2009 8:14:34 AM, agoldber

from WIP Subcases to Queue Check Req - B. Aguirre.

*** CASE FULFILL 7/13/2009 8:15:04 AM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due 07/13/2009 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 7/13/2009 8:15:06 AM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

chk req approved?

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 YANKED 7/13/2009 11:28:47 AM, agoldber Yanked by agoldber into WIPbin default.

- *** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 MODIFY 7/13/2009 11:29:00 AM, agoldber into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- *** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 DISPATCH 7/13/2009 11:29:13 AM, agoldber from WIP default to Queue Check Req B. Aguirre.
- *** NOTES 7/13/2009 3:50:46 PM, baguirre, Action Type: Note-General Case reviewed.
- *** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 FORWARD 7/13/2009 3:51:02 PM, baguirre from Queue Check Req B. Aguirre to Queue Check Req R. Dabb.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032009-07-0101234

Case Title: 04L -

- P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 RULE ACTION 7/14/2009 10:29:13 AM, sa

Action Task - Current Owner - 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 RULE ACTION 7/15/2009 10:29:13 AM, sa

Action Task - owners supvsr - 48 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 7/15/2009 1:52:07 PM, rdabb, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 206.67 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 206.67 \$ submitted by rdabb

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 FORWARD 7/15/2009 1:52:14 PM, rdabb

from Queue Check Req - R. Dabb to Queue Check Approved - Sat.

*** NOTES 7/15/2009 3:04:49 PM, agoldber, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called customer and spoke with a spoke wit has been approved and is currently in process. I advised customer that I plan on contacting her once the check has been mailed. Customer was satisfied, and thankful for assistance provided. We thanked each other and call ended.

*** CASE FULFILL 7/15/2009 3:05:17 PM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due 07/17/2009 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 7/15/2009 3:05:18 PM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

Check ready to be mailed?

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 COMMIT 7/20/2009 8:01:42 AM, agoldber, Action Type: External Commitment

Check processed for check req no = 4509 on 2009-07-17-00.00.00.000000

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 FULFILL 7/20/2009 8:59:11 AM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due ?/?/? ?:?:?.

*** NOTES 7/21/2009 11:11:28 AM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-General Check ready to be mailed?

*** CASE FULFILL 7/21/2009 11:11:34 AM, agoldber

due 07/21/2009 12:00:00 AM. Fulfilled for

*** COMMIT 7/21/2009 11:11:35 AM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

Check ready to be mailed?

*** NOTES 7/22/2009 12:36:32 PM, agoldber, Action Type: Note-General

Check ready to be mailed?

*** CASE FULFILL 7/22/2009 12:36:36 PM, agoldber

Fulfilled for due 07/22/2009 12:00:00 AM.

*** COMMIT 7/22/2009 12:36:37 PM, agoldber, Action Type: N/A

Check ready to be mailed?

*** NOTES 7/23/2009 12:07:19 PM, vsegura, Action Type: Note-General

Check #1811844 totaling \$206.67 was mailed on 07/24/09.

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 ACCEPT 7/23/2009 12:07:30 PM, vsegura

from Queue Check Approved - Sat to WIP default.

AMERICAN HONDA Case ID: N032009-07-0101234

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case Title: 04L -

P23 LIAISON / REIMBURSEMENT

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 ASSIGN 7/23/2009 12:07:41 PM, vsegura N032009-07-0101234-2 to agoldber, WIP

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 RULE ACTION 7/23/2009 12:07:41 PM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

*** NOTES 7/23/2009 3:09:50 PM, agoldber, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called customer at evening number. I spoke with and advised customer that Check # totaling \$206.67 for the prior headlight switch repair was mailed and to please allow sufficient time to get to her. Customer was very happy and thankful. Customer required no further assistance at this time. We thanked each other and call ended. I will close case.

*** SUBCASE N032009-07-0101234-2 CLOSE 7/23/2009 3:10:08 PM, agoldber

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 7/23/2009 3:10:08 PM, agoldber

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case Details

Case ID: N032009-01-1200573 Case Originator: Keith Applewhite (Team CA)

Division: Honda - Auto Sub Division: Satellite Center Condition: Closed Closed Status:

Open Date: 1/12/2009 8:27:18 AM Close Date: 1/13/2009 12:21:30 PM

Case Owner: Jose Jimenez (Team CD) Method:

Phone

Queue:

Days Open: 1

Last Closed By: Jose Jimenez (Team CD)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT CONCERNS

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name:

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: DAYTON, OH

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES165X1L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date:

06/09/2001 91

115.838

Months In Use: Engine Number:

D17A11541570

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206694 / WHITE-ALLEN HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206694 / WHITE-ALLEN HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: BK Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206694 / WHITE-ALLEN HONDA

Phone No.:

937-220-6386

Address:

500 NORTH MAIN STREET DAYTON, OH 45405

City / State / Zip: Svc District / Sls District: 04D / B04

Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$90.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032009-01-1200573-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N032009-01-1200573-1

Disposition: Information

Issue Originator: Keith Applewhite Type 1: Campaign Keith Applewhite Issue Owner:

Type 2: Eligibility **CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY**

Condition: Closed

Subcase Close Status: Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 1/12/2009 8:44:10 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Close Date: 1/12/2009 8:44:20 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info: Resolution Title:

Solution ID:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032009-01-1200573

Case Title :

HEADLIGHT CONCERNS

*** CASE CREATE 1/12/2009 8:27:18 AM, kapplewh

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/12/2009 8:29:59 AM, kapplewh

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/12/2009 08:29:59 AM kapplewh

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 01/28/05; FX;

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/12/2009 8:30:01 AM, kapplewh CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 01/12/2009 08:30:01 AM kapplewh No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/12/2009 8:30:17 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/12/2009 8:30:48 AM, kapplewh CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 01/12/2009 08:30:48 AM kapplewh No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/12/2009 8:31:30 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE MODIFY 1/12/2009 8:31:42 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/12/2009 8:32:18 AM, kapplewh

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/12/2009 08:32:18 AM kapplewh

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 01/28/05; FX;

*** NOTES 1/12/2009 8:34:39 AM, kapplewh, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customers daughter called AHM inquiring on the head light concerns. I verified the customers contact information and I verified the vehicle has no recalls. The customer states the vehicle low beam head lights no longer work. I apologized for any inconveniences. The customer wants to know if problem will be covered under warranty. I informed the client the recall was taken care of in January 2005. The customer states she does not recall taken the vehicle in for this problem. I advised the customer to call her local dealer and request a copy of the repair order. The customer understood. The customer thanked and ended the call.

Customers contact number:

*** CASE MODIFY 1/12/2009 8:34:41 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 1/12/2009 8:44:10 AM, kapplewh

Number = N032009-01-1200573-1, Created in WIP default with due date 01/13/2009 08:44:10 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032009-01-1200573-1 CREATE 1/12/2009 8:44:10 AM, kapplewh, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 01/13/2009 08:44:10 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032009-01-1200573-1 MODIFY 1/12/2009 8:44:17 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report
Case History

Case ID: N032009-01-1200573

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT CONCERNS

Run Date: 03/06/2012

*** SUBCASE N032009-01-1200573-1 CLOSE 1/12/2009 8:44:20 AM, kapplewh

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE CLOSE 1/12/2009 8:44:20 AM, kapplewh

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

*** CASE REOPEN 1/13/2009 12:17:52 PM, jjimenez

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/13/2009 12:17:55 PM, jjimenez

WARRANTY CHECK 01/13/2009 12:17:55 PM jjimenez

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/13/2009 12:17:57 PM, jjimenez

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 01/13/2009 12:17:57 PM jjimenez

No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/13/2009 12:18:05 PM, jjimenez

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/13/2009 12:18:05 PM jjimenez

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; 01/28/05; FX;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/13/2009 12:18:06 PM, jjimenez

VSC-CUC CHECK 01/13/2009 12:18:06 PM jjimenez

No data found for VIN.

*** NOTES 1/13/2009 12:21:27 PM, jjimenez, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer (was calling to find out if the headlight recall was performed. She was informed that it was performed. She stated that she thinks she is having the same issue. She sated that se is going to be taken the vehicle to the dealer to have it diagnosed. She might be calling back if the problem is the same problem described in the recall. She does not remember having the recall performed on the vehicle. She was informed that the dealer can check to see if the recall had ben performed. She understood and was not seeking assistance at this time. She was thanked for calling American Honda.

*** CASE CLOSE 1/13/2009 12:21:30 PM. ijimenez

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032008-03-0500911 Case Originator: Aaron Prymus (Team HB) Case Owner:

Aaron Prymus (Team HB)

Last Closed By: Aaron Prymus (Team HB) Case Title: 06L N

Division:

Method:

Honda - Auto Sub Division: Satellite Center

Phone

Status: Queue: Wipbin:

Condition: Closed

Close Date: 3/5/2008 1:39:32 PM

Days Open: 0

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Open Date: 3/5/2008 11:50:04 AM

Point of Origin: Customer

COMBINATION SWITCH RECALL

No. of Attachments: 0

Closed

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

GREENSBORO, NC

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207059 / VANN YORK HONDA

Phone No.:

336-841-6400

Address: City / State / Zip:

422 EASTCHESTER DRIVE HIGH POINT, NC 27262

Svc District / SIs District: 06L / F06

Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$80.00 Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner:

VIN Type / No.: Model / Year:

US VIN / 1HGES16591L CIVIC / 2001

Model ID / Product Line:

ES1651PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 134,000 04/16/2001

Months In Use:

83

Engine Number:

D17A11543454

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207414 / HONDA OF CONCORD Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207414 / HONDA OF CONCORD LX

4

Trim: No. Of Doors:

Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: GN

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: **Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:**

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032008-03-0500911-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report Issue Details

Issue ID: N032008-03-0500911-1

Issue Originator : Aaron Prymus

Issue Owner: Aaron Prymus

Disposition: Information
Type 1: Campaign

Type 2: Eligibility - CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 3/5/2008 11:57:28 AM

Close Date: 3/5/2008 1:39:26 PM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: P23 / 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02

Temperament Code : Cold Resolutions : Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description

BO Reason

Run Date: 03/06/2012

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

Case ID: N032008-03-0500911

Case Title: 06L

COMBINATION SWITCH RECALL

*** CASE CREATE 3/5/2008 11:50:04 AM, aprymus

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

*** NOTES 3/5/2008 11:50:05 AM, aprymus, Action Type:

The customer's contact information was updated

*** CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 3/5/2008 11:50:31 AM, aprymus WARRANTY CHECK 03/05/2008 11:50:31 AM aprymus No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 3/5/2008 11:50:34 AM, aprymus CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 03/05/2008 11:50:34 AM aprymus No data found for VIN.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 3/5/2008 11:50:41 AM, aprymus CAMPAIGN CHECK 03/05/2008 11:50:41 AM aprymus The following Campaign information was found 04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

*** CASE VSC LOOKUP 3/5/2008 11:50:42 AM, aprymus VSC-CUC CHECK 03/05/2008 11:50:42 AM aprymus No data found for VIN.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/5/2008 11:53:38 AM, aprymus into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 3/5/2008 11:55:12 AM, aprymus

CAMPAIGN CHECK 03/05/2008 11:55:12 AM aprymus

The following Campaign information was found

04-015; P23; 00-02 INSIGHT/01-02 CIVIC; ; ;

*** NOTES 3/5/2008 11:55:53 AM, aprymus, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called AHM because he was told that he needed a headlight dimmer switch. He stated that his low beam lights are not working. This began last night. He had not received any notices but read about the recall online.

I informed the customer that his vehicle did have the recall for the headlight combination switch. The customer stated that he would visit Vann York Honda within the next 24 hours to have the recall serviced..

The customer required no further assistance. I thanked him for calling and the call ended.

*** CASE MODIFY 3/5/2008 11:56:45 AM, aprymus

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CREATE 3/5/2008 11:57:28 AM, aprymus

Number = N032008-03-0500911-1, Created in WIP default with due date 03/06/2008 11:57:28 AM...

*** SUBCASE N032008-03-0500911-1 CREATE 3/5/2008 11:57:28 AM, aprymus, Action Type:

Created in WIP default with due date 03/06/2008 11:57:28 AM.

*** SUBCASE N032008-03-0500911-1 MODIFY 3/5/2008 11:57:33 AM, aprymus

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Case History

06L

Case ID: N032008-03-0500911

Case Title:

COMBINATION SWITCH RECALL

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** NOTES 3/5/2008 11:58:16 AM, aprymus, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

Combination switch recall. The customer may contact you to have the recall service performed on his vehicle.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Aaron Prymus

Automobile Customer Service

*** CASE MODIFY 3/5/2008 11:58:19 AM, aprymus

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** SUBCASE N032008-03-0500911-1 CLOSE 3/5/2008 1:39:26 PM, aprymus

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

*** CASE MODIFY 3/5/2008 1:39:30 PM, aprymus

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

*** CASE CLOSE 3/5/2008 1:39:32 PM, aprymus

CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N032010-12-2001311 Case Originator: Laura Aldrich (Team CA) Case Owner:

Laura Aldrich (Team CA) Last Closed By: Laura Aldrich (Team CA) Division: Sub Division: Method:

Honda - Auto Satellite Center

Condition: Closed Status: Queue:

Closed

Open Date: 12/20/2010 6:37:51 AM Close Date: 12/20/2010 6:42:17 AM

Run Date: 03/06/2012

Days Open: 0

Wipbin:

Point of Origin: Customer

Phone

Case Title: P23 INQUIRY No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address: FAIRFAX, VA

City / State / Zip: E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

| Dealer# | Dealer Name | Agent Name | Comp Ind. |
|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | |

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGES26781L

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2001 Model ID / Product Line: ES2671MW / A

Miles / Hours: 118,000 In Service Date: 06/23/2001

Months In Use: 114

Engine Number: D17A21495184

Originating Dealer No. / Name: / OURISMAN HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: / OURISMAN HONDA

Trim: ĒΧ No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: GN Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

| Issue ID / Title | Status | Issue Type 1 | Issue Type 2 | Labor Code | Labor Code Desc |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| N032010-12-2001311-1 / | Subcase Close | Campaign | Eligibility | 712 | Headlights |